



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : w/ Dave Schrader

1
00:03:01,750 --> 00:02:59,190
bespoke radio

2
00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,760
for the masses headline additional july

3
00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:03,760
8 1947

4
00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:05,599
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:08,080
flying bist has been found and is now in

6
00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,760
the possession of the army

7
00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:12,480
if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:14,480
game changer

9
00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:17,680
i occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:03:22,710 --> 00:03:19,680
differences worldwide

11
00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:22,720
would vanish if we were facing an alien

12
00:03:29,910 --> 00:03:23,440
threat

13
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:32,630

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:33,760

jimmy church

15

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:36,319

on the game changer radio network and

16

00:03:42,229 --> 00:03:37,360

kgra

17

00:03:42,239 --> 00:03:51,270

i need your help to get to the year 1985

18

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:53,270

you're listening to fate to flag with

19

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:00,560

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:04:08,959 --> 00:04:12,830

bespoke radio

21

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:16,390

four the

22

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:19,680

masses yeah

23

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:21,440

how you doing how you doing today is

24

00:04:26,840 --> 00:04:35,629

2020.

25

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:39,430

321 days into the new year only 45

26

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:42,479

days left we are live from a bunker

27

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:43,600

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

28

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,520

downtown burbank california and i would

29

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:47,120

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:49,040

around the world

31

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,360

all across the united states

32

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,440

hither and tither to and fro back and

33

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:57,600

forth up and down east and west north

34

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:58,320

and south

35

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:01,360

far and near

36

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:03,919

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:06,639

changer network and kgra

38

00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:11,039

the planet i'm yours jimmy church

39

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:14,639

what is cracking everybody how you doing

40

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,160

how are you doing wow what a great week

41

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:20,479

we've got lined up for the show tonight

42

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:23,600

right here dave schrader star of the

43

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,039

holzer files and darkness radio

44

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:28,880

joining us tonight full night of ghost

45

00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:30,560

paranormal the supernatural

46

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:33,199

and a very special episode of the holzer

47

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,080

files

48

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:36,240

which is going to air this thursday we

49

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:38,240

will be talking about all of that

50

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:39,199

tonight

51

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:42,400

tomorrow night right here

52

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,639

rick delano rick delano is here to talk

53

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:47,840

about his new hit

54

00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:51,520

film the end of quantum reality

55

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,600

i have seen the film i've seen the film

56

00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:55,039

twice

57

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,960

absolutely incredible you can check it

58

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,080

out it is on

59

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:01,680

uh amazon and all of the video on demand

60

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:04,080

uh platforms that are out there it's an

61

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:05,520

incredible film you need to check it out

62

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,440

he's got another film out

63

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:09,759

uh that came out a few years ago called

64

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,800

the principal

65

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,400

and uh you should check that out too

66

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,080

pretty cool and

67

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:16,400

uh we'll be talking about both of those

68

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:17,840

films tomorrow night

69

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:21,840

and wednesday night stephen bassett

70

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:23,840

will discuss the new biden

71

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:25,280

administration

72

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:28,240

and hear their position on disclosure

73

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:29,520

and the ufo question

74

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:33,280

as we head into 2021 and then thursday

75

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,160

night is another

76

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:37,039

fader night with open lines all night

77

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:37,919

long

78

00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:39,919

what an incredible week i wanted to tell

79

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:42,800

you guys i hope you had a great weekend

80

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,240

last night okay i'm just gonna i'm

81

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:50,000

i'm gonna go here um sunday night

82

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,840

for rita and i just like the rest of the

83

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:54,319

country you know we're watching tv

84

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,720

movies getting caught up on tv series uh

85

00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,240

the undoing

86

00:07:01,270 --> 00:07:00,560

if you haven't watched that yet on hbo

87

00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:01,280

uh we

88

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,720

watched episode four last night wow um

89

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:07,680

incredible film our incredible series

90

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,160

and

91

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:11,280

uh got caught up or finished wayne this

92

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:11,919

weekend

93

00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:14,960

and you know last night so we're uh

94

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:16,639

you know we're just watching stuff last

95

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:18,240

night and finished

96

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:21,440

dinner and which was uh

97

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:24,720

italian uh lasagna specifically

98

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:28,160

and uh so you know we're we're in bed i

99

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,000

got my pjs on

100

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,039

and my daughter rolls in

101
00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:36,160
our daughter i should say diana she

102
00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:39,680
rolls in at about

103
00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:42,840
9 30 10 o'clock and says

104
00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:46,560
hey frozen yogurt

105
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,720
like what we're in bed oh come on frozen

106
00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:51,919
yogurt right now

107
00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:55,680
and rita's like uh okay i'm like

108
00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:58,639
what you want frozen yogurt now yeah so

109
00:08:02,950 --> 00:07:59,840
i get up

110
00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:02,960
get dressed leave the house go to the

111
00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:04,400
frozen yogurt place

112
00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:07,599
uh next to us load up on frozen yogurt

113
00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:09,759

come back crawl into bed eating frozen

114

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:12,319

yogurt continuing to watch

115

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:16,400

uh tv it's now 11

116

00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:20,960

30 11 30. i'm dozing off too by the way

117

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,639

knock on the bedroom door it's diana

118

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:26,479

again hey

119

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:36,310

what french fries

120

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,159

oh how do you you can't you can't turn

121

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,159

your daughter down if she wants french

122

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,560

fries at midnight so we tried to

123

00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:48,080

talk rita into making french fries no

124

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:51,279

no no that wasn't gonna happen and we

125

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:52,080

were close

126

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:57,360

diana talks me into going to mcdonald's

127

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:58,399

so we went to

128

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,600

mcdonald's last night after the frozen

129

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:03,680

yogurt now this is midnight i pull into

130

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:05,839

mcdonald's to the drive-thru

131

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:08,240

can i help you yeah two large fries

132

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:08,880

please

133

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,910

oh man came back home crawl back into

134

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:18,399

bed get back into my pjs

135

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:21,120

and uh back into whatever we were

136

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,040

watching eating my mcdonald's fries

137

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,800

which were pretty good and

138

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,200

following frozen yogurt actually french

139

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:28,959

fries are pretty good and really you

140

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,560

want them at the same time

141

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,720

deanna didn't work that part out but

142

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,080

nonetheless

143

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:37,040

that was my evening what a perfect

144

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:37,920

sunday night

145

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,839

it was it doesn't get any better than

146

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:41,839

that i gotta say

147

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:47,670

it's monday we've got a great show

148

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:49,279

tonight dave schrader is here we've got

149

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,560

a great week lined up

150

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,000

i hope that everybody had a great

151
00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,320
weekend got to hang out with the family

152
00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:56,080
uh for a couple of days uh

153
00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,360
both on saturday and sunday

154
00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:01,839
nothing better than that and then of

155
00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:02,640
course

156
00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:05,279
frozen yogurt and french fries with the

157
00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:07,040
kids all the way to midnight it doesn't

158
00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:08,240
get any better

159
00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:11,200
now uh really quick let's get some stuff

160
00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:11,920
out of the way

161
00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,640
i want you to visit uh billy carson's

162
00:10:18,190 --> 00:10:16,959
forbidden knowledge dot tv

163
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:18,200

the links are over at

164

00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:19,920

jimmychurchradio.com get over there

165

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,560

click

166

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,519

get registered three days for free trial

167

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:24,959

membership right now over

168

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:28,240

at forbidden knowledge dot tv

169

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:30,880

and uh got a couple of things uh uh

170

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:32,640

cooking right now with billy's got a new

171

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:34,160

book coming out i just finished the

172

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,120

forward

173

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:37,680

uh to that book and the announcement of

174

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:38,560

that is

175

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:41,440

is going to be very very soon that's

176
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,000
happening

177
00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:43,760
and we're also doing a couple of other

178
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,279
things and

179
00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,760
uh i can't wait for those announcements

180
00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:48,959
uh to come out

181
00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:52,000
and one of them is a documentary on the

182
00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:52,560
dark

183
00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:55,279
knight satellite full feature full film

184
00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:56,320
full feature film

185
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,959
documentary um it's gonna be great i'm

186
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:00,480
looking forward to that

187
00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,839
and uh also uh crystal skulls the best

188
00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:05,760

out there are with carolyn ford go to

189

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:08,640

einstein the crystal skull.com

190

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:11,519

use the promo code jimmy for 10 off of

191

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,320

your order

192

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:14,320

and also over at jimmychurchradio.com

193

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,920

we've got get the t

194

00:11:19,470 --> 00:11:17,920

head over there promo code is fader for

195

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:19,480

free shipping the links are at

196

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,800

jimmychurchradio.com

197

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,040

and of course river moon coffee fade to

198

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:24,720

black blend all of our new

199

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,000

black moon wellness products all of that

200

00:11:32,829 --> 00:11:30,480

is available just click on the links

201
00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:32,839
over at

202
00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:35,200
jimmychurchradio.com all right follow me

203
00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,160
on twitter at

204
00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,680
j church radio twitter was on fire today

205
00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,600
you know what i posted about and i also

206
00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,000
did this over on facebook

207
00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:46,959
and uh more on this in just a bit if you

208
00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,720
haven't checked it out

209
00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,120
wait but follow me on twitter

210
00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:53,519
churchradio hashtag f2b

211
00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:56,240
is uh the sandbox on twitter we also

212
00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:58,000
have two chat rooms open one over

213
00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:01,279

at uh speaker hello to everybody over

214

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,560

on speaker i see you guys post who is m

215

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:07,680

m is the latest poster over in the chat

216

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:08,639

room

217

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:10,880

there you go there's corolla there's

218

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:12,000

catalina

219

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:13,680

i'm sure gene is in there somewhere

220

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:15,120

hello to everybody there and of course

221

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:16,320

facebook

222

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:24,160

uh youtube everybody out there all right

223

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:27,519

it's cold here in l.a it got warm

224

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:30,000

last couple of nights uh last couple of

225

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:31,519

days then it got cold again

226

00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:34,639

it's cold cold i need

227

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:38,079

my uh hey have you guys i need my uh hot

228

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:39,279

coffee in the studio

229

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,040

you guys see the new wolfgang van halen

230

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,120

video

231

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,760

you guys see that tribute to uh eddie

232

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,880

yeah i know you'll

233

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:49,440

it'll put a lump in your throat great uh

234

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:49,920

home

235

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:52,560

uh movies that are in that video that's

236

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:53,360

uh

237

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:54,880

it's pretty well done if you haven't

238

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:56,480

checked it out you can look it up right

239

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:57,360

now and

240

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:58,880

and go and see it i was gonna put a link

241

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,680

up to it today i was too uh emotionally

242

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:03,279

wrapped up in the video but it's uh

243

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:04,880

pretty incredible and

244

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:07,920

you can email jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

245

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:09,680

let's get to the breaking news

246

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,959

the crew won astronauts

247

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,560

just beamed a short tour of the crew

248

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:16,720

dragon home in space

249

00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:20,160

and yes there's lots of baby yoda that's

250

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:20,639

right

251
00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,160
i got my baby yoda over there

252
00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:26,959
baby yoda's floating around and had like

253
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:27,440
a

254
00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:36,720
mike hopkins pilot victor glover mission

255
00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:39,040
specialist shannon walker walker also

256
00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,399
gave viewers a look

257
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,880
at how astronauts spin their water

258
00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:44,399
bottles to drink in space that was

259
00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,360
pretty cool

260
00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,760
while uh naguchi offered a glimpse uh

261
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:49,440
and the spacecraft's a storage

262
00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:51,920
area beneath its seats right store

263
00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:53,519

everything beneath the seats in front of

264

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:54,320

you

265

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:56,480

now after yesterday's launch of four

266

00:14:01,670 --> 00:13:58,160

astronauts which was pretty incredible

267

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:01,680

which means seven astronauts on the iss

268

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:04,880

now are there or about to be they're

269

00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:06,320

docking as we speak

270

00:14:11,590 --> 00:14:09,279

by the way but there's only six sleeping

271

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:11,600

Pods you've got seven astronauts

272

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,639

six beds so mission commander mike

273

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,040

hopkins will sleep in space's crew

274

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:19,440

dragon craft dock to the space station

275

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:22,000

until a later cargo mission delivers an

276

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:22,720

additional

277

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:26,800

sleeping pod next year

278

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:29,120

all of this is leading up to the docking

279

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,560

which is happening right now

280

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:33,120

and uh there you go when when they

281

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:33,920

complete

282

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:37,600

that i'll let you know all right alaska

283

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,519

airlines

284

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:41,360

was involved in a dramatic collision

285

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,720

with a brown bear

286

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,639

while landing on saturday night the

287

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,320

impact of the crash

288

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,880

killed the bear but it's cub because

289

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:50,079

there was two bears

290

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:53,279

right the cub miraculously survived the

291

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,320

incident

292

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,480

the uh the big bear knows a big bear

293

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:58,079

caused significant damage

294

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,680

to the engine cowl you should see the

295

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,680

pictures too of the jet during the

296

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:02,800

bizarre encounter

297

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:05,920

at yakutat airport in alaska

298

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:09,199

airport staff had cleared the runway uh

299

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:12,480

in the southeast alaska airport about 10

300

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:14,160

minutes prior to the landing

301
00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,079
however the pilots powered down the jet

302
00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:18,240
following touchdown and they spotted the

303
00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:20,320
two bears crossing the runway

304
00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:22,639
there's uh only half of the airport is

305
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,160
fenced in

306
00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:27,360
that's right yeah pretty crazy

307
00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:30,720
well tonight not one

308
00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:34,000
but five asteroids will enter our

309
00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:37,040
backyard first up is

310
00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:40,720
2020 vr4 measuring 27 meters

311
00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:43,120
in diameter it's gonna pass earth at

312
00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:45,519
about 2.2 million kilometers shortly

313
00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,320

after that

314

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:49,120

will be the closest encounter as the 11

315

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:51,519

meter 2020 vm5

316

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,800

uh heads past us at only 426 000

317

00:15:59,870 --> 00:15:56,000

kilometers

318

00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,880

and if you think about that the moon is

319

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:02,079

239 000 miles away

320

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:05,519

at 385 000 kilometers

321

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,639

so that's a close close drive-by right

322

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:10,560

there bringing up the rear tonight are

323

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:15,279

the 9 meter 2020 v8 at a distance of 4.2

324

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:16,480

million kilometers

325

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:20,800

the 13-meter 2020 vs1 at 2.8 million

326

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:21,680

kilometers

327

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:24,880

and lastly will be 2020 vb3

328

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:28,959

measuring only four meters at 589

329

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,399

000 kilometers also very close just past

330

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,720

the moon let's get this show cracking

331

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:36,880

happy birthday to today

332

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:40,240

missy pyle is 48 years old

333

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:43,839

and she played la laliari

334

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,000

on a galaxy quest and uh

335

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,639

yes she was the one that's her right

336

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:52,800

happy birthday missy pyle

337

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:55,839

jazz pianist and singer diana crawl

338

00:17:03,269 --> 00:16:59,279

today is 56 and fade or not

339

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:03,279

monica today is 50. monica wrote me a

340

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,280

letter she wrote me an email and said

341

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:07,520

hey you never announced birthdays for

342

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:10,480

november 16th well i've got one for you

343

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:14,160

how about me and today i'm 50. so happy

344

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:15,600

birthday today

345

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:18,959

wc

346

00:17:26,069 --> 00:17:23,600

handy 1873 to 1958 died at the age of 84

347

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:26,079

he's known as the father of the blues

348

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,000

william was one of the most influential

349

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:30,480

songwriters in the united states

350

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:34,240

and although he did not create the blues

351
00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:37,840
but he was the first to publish it

352
00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:40,720
made it famous and mainstream handy was

353
00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:41,919
born in memphis

354
00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,480
and died in new york city at the age of

355
00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:46,080
84. on this day

356
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:54,549
as part of operation paperclip the

357
00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,440
united states ships 88 german scientists

358
00:18:02,310 --> 00:17:59,679
to america to assist the nation in its

359
00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:02,320
production of rocket technology

360
00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,840
the media reporters and photographers

361
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:07,679
were not allowed to interview any of

362
00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:10,080
them or photographed

363
00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:14,080

the event how crazy is that on this day

364

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:16,400

operation paper clip vader fact all

365

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:17,200

right

366

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:25,669

most korean people don't have

367

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:36,390

right only .006

368

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:40,640

of the korean population have the abc

369

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:44,720

c 11 gene which is the cause

370

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,200

of armpit odor as a result

371

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:51,679

it's hard to find deodorants they don't

372

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:52,640

sell them

373

00:19:02,070 --> 00:18:59,990

seriously i i just had to share that

374

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:02,080

with you that's absolutely too

375

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:02,640

incredible

376

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,840

drop that knowledge at a party drop that

377

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:07,440

knowledge

378

00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:08,799

you can have somebody korean in the

379

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:10,880

background that's true i've

380

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,640

i've never used deodorant that's crazy

381

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:16,400

tonight dave schroeder is here star of

382

00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:22,789

tomorrow night rick delano is here

383

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,160

writer and producer

384

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,960

of the new hit film the end of quantum

385

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:27,840

reality

386

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:29,679

wednesday night stephen bassett is here

387

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:31,200

talking about the new biden

388

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,720

administration disclosure

389

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:35,200

and the ufo question thursday nights

390

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:37,360

another fader night with open lines all

391

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:38,720

night long

392

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:40,720

all right let me hit this river moon

393

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:42,160

coffee you see me chugging this through

394

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:43,120

the whole show

395

00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:51,750

yes yes dan you do understand that line

396

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:52,160

from

397

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:56,559

walking in memphis now i know right

398

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:00,960

okay well it's like this everybody needs

399

00:20:05,120 --> 00:20:10,870

remember cambridge analytica

400

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:14,710

of course you do remember the

401
00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:18,720
outrage do you remember how

402
00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:22,480
angry you were right

403
00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:26,159
well to refresh your memory a little bit

404
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:29,440
let me remind you that cambridge

405
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,320
analytica

406
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:33,520
was a british political consulting firm

407
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,080
that was involved in influencing

408
00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,159
hundreds of elections around the world

409
00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:40,720
and was at the center of the facebook

410
00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:41,600
cambridge

411
00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:44,880
analytica data scandal

412
00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:47,360
remember all of that hearings congress

413
00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,559

the senate

414

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,750

cambridge analytica was involved in so

415

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,360

many countries and elections

416

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,280

that i don't have the time to mention

417

00:21:03,190 --> 00:20:58,960

them all right now

418

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:03,200

but they set up shop in australia the uk

419

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:06,640

india kenya malta mexico and of course

420

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:13,510

now i don't do politics

421

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:18,000

but i love the conspiracy of politics

422

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:22,080

so check this out cambridge analytica

423

00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:25,440

from now on i'm just gonna say ca right

424

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,960

from this point on in the rant but

425

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,360

cambridge analytica entered the u.s

426
00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:33,919
market in 2012

427
00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:37,600
and was involved in 44 u.s congressional

428
00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:41,120
u.s senate and state level elections

429
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:45,760
in the 2014 united states elections

430
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,440
it gets crazier though ca's involvement

431
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,840
in the 2016 republican party

432
00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:54,000
presidential primaries became known in

433
00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:56,960
july 2015

434
00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:01,120
when ca claimed to have collected up to

435
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:04,480
5 000 data points on

436
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:07,520
over 220 million

437
00:22:11,830 --> 00:22:10,640
americans that's 5 000 points of data on

438
00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:11,840

each

439

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,200

individual amounting to 220 million

440

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,280

selling their data directly to

441

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:21,919

candidates in the race

442

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,960

and the law firm representing ca

443

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,039

with them getting involved in any

444

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:29,679

elections in the united states

445

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:33,520

bracewell and giuliani

446

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:37,919

that's right mayor rudolph giuliani

447

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:40,799

now rudy left the firm in 2016 after the

448

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:41,760

elections

449

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,280

to work for the new well president

450

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,159

donald trump now i'm not going to get

451
00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,320
into what ca was doing in the u.s since

452
00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,640
2012 through 2016.

453
00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:55,919
that's all well documented at this point

454
00:23:02,710 --> 00:22:59,520
but let's just say this cambridge

455
00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:02,720
analytica knew how to influence

456
00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:06,880
any population anywhere in the world

457
00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:10,000
total professionals in the psyop

458
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:13,280
the absolute best

459
00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:17,679
and they did it all for the money

460
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,880
so i'll ask you again do you remember

461
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,000
how angry you

462
00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,159
were when you found out that facebook

463
00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,320

was selling your data to cambridge

464

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:28,880

do you remember that ca bragged about

465

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,360

having

466

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:32,240

5 000 data points on over 220 million

467

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:33,280

americans and that

468

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:37,520

includes you

469

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,679

cambridge analytica said directly

470

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:44,400

that the company had worked in more than

471

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:45,200

200

472

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:47,600

elections around the world including

473

00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:48,880

india pakistan

474

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:51,440

thailand indonesia malaysia colombia

475

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:54,400

cyprus zambia south africa romania

476

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:57,600

italy lithuania trinidad tobago

477

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:00,960

nigeria the czech republic argentina

478

00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:04,960

the philippines and brazil a total of 68

479

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:14,070

on may 1st 2018 cambridge

480

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:18,480

analytica closed its doors

481

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:24,630

ospix international was launched by

482

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,880

cambridge analytica staff

483

00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:29,279

a company intended to influence politics

484

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:30,320

and society in

485

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:34,799

africa and the middle east data

486

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:38,320

propria is a data analysis firm launched

487

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:41,120

in may 2018 by former executives

488

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:44,480

of cambridge analytica

489

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:48,480

emmer data was founded and is

490

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:52,400

in the old cambridge analytica offices

491

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:57,909

i'll get back to emmerdale in just a bit

492

00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:59,120

but

493

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:02,480

one principal founder

494

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,080

and investor in cambridge analytica

495

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:09,120

was one robert mercer now

496

00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:12,840

robert is rich really really

497

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:16,400

rich he's a head fung head

498

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:24,549

hedge fudge manager computer scientist

499

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,039

also into artificial intelligence he's a

500

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:29,520

researcher and a developer

501
00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:32,240
and former co-ceo of the hedge fund

502
00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:35,360
company renaissance technologies

503
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,640
yeah and that should scare you

504
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,960
but he was also a partner and

505
00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:42,159
shareholder in

506
00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:45,520
wait for it breitbart

507
00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:53,190
but let us continue because it gets

508
00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:54,080
better

509
00:26:01,590 --> 00:25:59,120
i promise back to emmerdata

510
00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:01,600
the new data acquisition firm that is

511
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,520
currently in the old ca

512
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,159
offices doing the same thing by the way

513
00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:08,159

selling your data to influence society

514

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,240

and elections all around the world

515

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:12,400

one of the founders and ambassadors in

516

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:13,360

amer data

517

00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:16,480

is rebecca mercer

518

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,080

daughter of robert mercer

519

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:22,400

robert mercer sold his stake in

520

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:23,200

breitbart

521

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:27,760

news network too wait for it

522

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,120

his daughter rebecca

523

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:33,760

now i can't make this stuff up that's

524

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:34,640

right

525

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:37,760

cambridge analytica and emmer were

526
00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:38,559
founded by

527
00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:41,840
one of the new owners of Breitbart News

528
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,390
what could go wrong this is one of the

529
00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:50,640
craziest rabbit holes that anyone can go

530
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,279
down

531
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,039
and just when you thought it couldn't

532
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:55,200
get any nuttier

533
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,590
if you are an heiress to billions of

534
00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,960
dollars

535
00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:04,559
and you are in the business of

536
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,520
influencing the minds of the planet

537
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,919
collecting and selling personal data on

538
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,360

private individuals

539

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,760

getting involved in world politics with

540

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:15,840

conspiracy theories

541

00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:19,360

you are a reporter partner in a major

542

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:20,240

news media

543

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:24,159

company so what do you do next

544

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:27,600

go to disneyland

545

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:31,039

yes you do you see

546

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:34,399

rebecca mercer decided the next move to

547

00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:35,039

control

548

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:40,559

minds is to start a social media network

549

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:43,679

so she and her partners john

550

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:47,039

mats and jared thompson founded

551
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,080
parlor as of june 2020

552
00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,399
parlor has been funded by angel

553
00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:56,320
investors no advertising

554
00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,000
nope no revenue or income

555
00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:03,120
nope just doing it for fun

556
00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:06,399
they currently have 30 employees

557
00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:08,640
how are they getting paid no advertising

558
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:09,440
right

559
00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,880
think about this the company has refused

560
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,200
to disclose the identity of its owners

561
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:16,880
until now

562
00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:21,279
john mats has confirmed in a parlor post

563
00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:24,640

that robert and rebecca mercer were

564

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,960

funding parlor now this is the true king

565

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:30,399

of all rabbit holes

566

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:33,600

robert and rebecca mercer from founding

567

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:35,039

cambridge analytica

568

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,480

to parlor and everything in between

569

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,399

now you can research everything that i

570

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:41,760

presented here

571

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:43,840

all of it is now in the public domain

572

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,320

and fully documented all of it

573

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,399

there is so much more to the story that

574

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:50,480

can't be presented because of space and

575

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:51,600

time but

576
00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:55,200
i'll say this when you do your research

577
00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:56,960
you'll see the names of political

578
00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:59,360
figures organizations and companies that

579
00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:01,120
are currently in play not only

580
00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:04,720
in this country but all around the world

581
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,279
now can parlor be nothing but an

582
00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,200
extension of the cambridge analytica

583
00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:11,840
business model

584
00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,360
news network emmer data

585
00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:18,960
i don't know but there is one person

586
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:21,840
that seems to be at the center of it all

587
00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:23,039
rebecca

588
00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:26,320

mercier so i'll ask you once again

589

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:29,760

do you remember how outraged you were

590

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:34,399

to find out about cambridge analytica

591

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:37,679

how outraged were you you were angry

592

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,000

well if you are a parlor user

593

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:44,399

how do you feel that your new platform

594

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:45,440

was founded

595

00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:48,559

funded owned and paid for by a

596

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:52,559

founder of cambridge

597

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,399

now go and post comment

598

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:59,279

and play a part in the mind control game

599

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:00,799

that is the new

600

00:30:08,149 --> 00:30:03,919

social media network

601
00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:08,159
seriously rebecca mercer owns emmerdata

602
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:11,360
a data collection company

603
00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:14,720
shareholder in Breitbart news network

604
00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,760
and is the founder and funder of

605
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,159
parlor so I'll say it again what could

606
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:22,480
go wrong

607
00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:25,120
she no longer has to buy or sell your

608
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:25,840
data

609
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:29,760
or chase it down because she already

610
00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:33,440
owns it and can share it with any of her

611
00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:34,640
companies

612
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,000
or her friends now

613
00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,799

if the original parlor marketing was

614

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:42,559

honest and transparent

615

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:45,120

with you know i'll quote here the

616

00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:47,279

founders of cambridge analytica

617

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,320

announced a new social media platform

618

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:53,440

come join us over on parlor

619

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:57,200

we won't sell your data we promise

620

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:00,480

we'll just share it with our friends for

621

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,559

free yeah

622

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,399

this is fade to black i am your host

623

00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,080

jimmy church tonight

624

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:11,120

right here dave schrader

625

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:14,640

host of the holzer files and of course

626
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,760
darkness radio all of that and much more

627
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:19,679
tonight and tomorrow night rick delano

628
00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:20,559
joins us

629
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,240
we're going to talk about his new film

630
00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:24,159
the end of quantum reality wednesday

631
00:31:27,669 --> 00:31:25,760
night stephen bassett

632
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,679
thursday night is another fader night

633
00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:28,880
with open lines

634
00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:31,440
all night long follow me on twitter at j

635
00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,960
church radio

636
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,799
simple enough and i'll be right back

637
00:32:04,389 --> 00:31:36,000
with our guest

638
00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:06,549

this is nicole church daughter of you

639

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

640

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:11,120

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

641

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,120

game changer network

642

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:17,440

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

643

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:23,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

644

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:26,159

identification

645

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,350

introducing the game changer blend from

646

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

647

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:39,679

customized blend made specifically

648

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:42,000

for the fader knots if the game is

649

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:42,880

rigged

650

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:45,840

change the game it's a boulder cup with

651
00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,960
some bite

652
00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,279
game changer is the coffee of choice for

653
00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:51,519
those that prefer an organic dark roast

654
00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:52,640
that is slightly

655
00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,159
lighter and milder but it's still dark

656
00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:58,720
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

657
00:33:02,149 --> 00:32:59,600
with a rich

658
00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,159
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

659
00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:04,240
to perfection for a great coffee to

660
00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:05,440
start your day

661
00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:08,480
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

662
00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,360
between

663
00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:11,360

artisan small batch roasted to

664

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,320

perfection usda certified organic all

665

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,880

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

666

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,799

packaged in the usa

667

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:20,880

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

668

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:23,120

on the banners over on our site and use

669

00:33:29,710 --> 00:33:24,000

the promo code

670

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:29,720

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

671

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:33,760

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

672

00:33:41,789 --> 00:33:37,440

this is the only way this is

673

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:41,799

made to black make contact

674

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:44,080

kgraradio.com

675

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:45,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

676

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,159

and you can get our podcast for just

677

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,799

two dollars per month all you have to do

678

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:52,240

is click on the podcast

679

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,080

banner over at jimmychurchradio.com

680

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:58,720

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

681

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,080

is pushing emotions

682

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:02,240

which in turn pushes health the wrong

683

00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:03,679

direction do you ever get an ache

684

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,039

because life is uneasy

685

00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,679

try life change tea get the tea.com life

686

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,599

change tea works on your digestive tract

687

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,520

helping to move food through quicker

688

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,760

and comfortably so your health is spot

689

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:15,679

on life change tea may not help with

690

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,639

world issues

691

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,720

but it will help with your digestive

692

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:21,040

issues a glass a day helps keep the

693

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:22,240

intruders away

694

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:25,599

so change your life today log on to get

695

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:28,079

the tea dot com that's get the tea

696

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,639

dot com if your health game is off get

697

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,639

on by ordering life change tea

698

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,119

get the tea.com and while you're on our

699

00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:37,520

site look around at the great non-gmo

700

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,639

organic supplements

701
00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:40,560
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

702
00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:41,919
specials page

703
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,679
and see what's for you i've been

704
00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,359
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

705
00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:47,440
sure glad for its health benefits

706
00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:50,320
again that's get the tea dot com get the

707
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:51,119
tea

708
00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:57,040
permanent industrial glue impossible to

709
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,160
remove

710
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,800
not anymore because handyman formula by

711
00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:03,359
d d-bond is a patented chemical adhesive

712
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,880
remover it's used in the building and

713
00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:06,800

home maintenance industry but now

714

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:09,440

it's available for your home use for

715

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,720

your diy

716

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,920

projects unglue stickers silicone rubber

717

00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:15,920

labels price tags flex tape weather

718

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:18,160

stripping carpet glue wood glue liquid

719

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:18,640

nails

720

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:21,680

even 3m 5200 and

721

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:24,880

it dissolves graffiti yeah graffiti

722

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:27,040

handyman formula by d-bond works and

723

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,320

it's safe to use on most

724

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,720

surfaces no need to call a professional

725

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,040

don't get out the pliers and blow torch

726
00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:35,200
just apply a little handyman formula by

727
00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:36,079
d-bond and

728
00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,880
wait 90 seconds then quickly and easily

729
00:35:42,670 --> 00:35:40,400
pull the items apart

730
00:35:45,390 --> 00:35:42,680
get unstuck visit

731
00:35:49,150 --> 00:35:45,400
debondhandymanformula.com that's

732
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:50,950
561-575-4200

733
00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:54,640
handyman formula by d-bond

734
00:36:03,510 --> 00:35:59,760
9 out of 10 geneticists agree

735
00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:03,520
fade to black is not

736
00:36:09,230 --> 00:36:07,200
your father's radio show on the game

737
00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:09,240
changer radio network and

738
00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,440

kgra the planet

739

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:15,440

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

740

00:36:22,589 --> 00:36:20,000

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

741

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:22,599

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

742

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,310

all right welcome back fade to black i

743

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,160

am your host jimmy church tonight dave

744

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:45,680

schrader

745

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:48,720

tomorrow night right here rick delano

746

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,599

his new hit film the end of quantum

747

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:53,599

reality wednesday night steven bassett

748

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,079

thursday

749

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:55,839

night fader night open lines online long

750

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,960

but tonight it's all about dave schrader

751
00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:00,480
we're going to be talking about ghosts

752
00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:02,160
the paranormal and supernatural

753
00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:04,320
all night long including season 3 of the

754
00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:05,440
holzer files

755
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,920
and this week's very special episode

756
00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:09,599
that is airing thursday night we'll be

757
00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,880
talking about all of that

758
00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,880
and of course he is the host of the

759
00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:15,280
long-running paranormal podcast darkness

760
00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:16,800
radio and is the host of the holzer

761
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,680
files

762
00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:19,520
he has lived a life immersed in the

763
00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:21,839

paranormal from ghostly visitations to

764

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,280

growing up in a haunted house

765

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,920

bigfoot sightings and ufo encounters

766

00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,359

they always find

767

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,359

dave that's right he is trying to

768

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,839

understand his place in the universe

769

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,680

and the afterlife dave are you getting

770

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,040

close

771

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,040

nowhere near but i'm not in any hurry to

772

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:39,040

figure out the afterlife just yet jimmy

773

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:40,320

because that means i'm probably a little

774

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:41,680

bit closer than i want to be

775

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:45,359

right you got that right you know i i uh

776

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,880

uh last night i was listening uh to uh

777

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:51,200

one of sean carroll's the physicist uh

778

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:52,079

his

779

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:55,839

out something i've talked about in the

780

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:56,720

past

781

00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,680

but it was really crazy he's like you

782

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,480

only if you live to the age of 70

783

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:05,280

you got about 25 000 days on the planet

784

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:06,320

that's it

785

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,560

you've got three billion heartbeats

786

00:38:14,790 --> 00:38:12,560

that's it you know how many of those

787

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,800

heartbeats have you used up you know how

788

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:16,240

you know and i'm thinking about i'm

789

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:17,920

doing the math in my head right i'm like

790

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:19,599

i'm 57

791

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:23,040

okay 13 years uh

792

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,670

they're coming into the end of your uh

793

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:31,520

your billing cycle that's for sure

794

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:34,240

man i i just wasn't digging it man i was

795

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:34,640

like

796

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,920

wow i sit there and i face the same

797

00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:39,599

thing you know unfortunately yesterday

798

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,400

was the

799

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:42,000

fourth anniversary anniversary of the

800

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:43,599

passing of my mom

801
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:45,839
and she lived to be 70 my grandfather

802
00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:48,880
lived to be 70. i'm about to turn 53

803
00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:51,440
and boy that puts mortality in a weird

804
00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:52,480
range when

805
00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,839
when you're a kid and you're thinking

806
00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:55,680
wow 30 years old sounds

807
00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:58,480
so old 40. i can't even imagine 50 are

808
00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,599
you kidding me

809
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,440
and now i'm staring down the barrel i'm

810
00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:04,320
i'm only 17 years away from

811
00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:07,440
70. and you're like wait what yeah i

812
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,680
i used to i know i used to pose that

813
00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,760

question uh to my friends and i did this

814

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,359

like 20 years ago

815

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,680

you know when i'm in my 30s right and i

816

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:17,280

would go to my 30 year old friends i'd

817

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:18,560

say okay hey

818

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:21,520

all right you live to the age of 70. is

819

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:24,560

that 25 000 days

820

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:27,760

is that 250 000 days

821

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:31,200

or is it 2.5 million days and they would

822

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,240

sit down that's

823

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,160

two and a half million days i think

824

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:35,680

right

825

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:38,880

no it's 25 000. and then

826

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,160

what right and they would start doing

827

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:44,320

the math you mean i've only got

828

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:47,920

15 000 days left and it's

829

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,960

really it really it really puts it all

830

00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:52,800

into context when you look at the

831

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:56,240

eternity of the universe right goes on

832

00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:57,200

forever

833

00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,079

our little our little spot here is very

834

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:02,000

finite and we need to make the best of

835

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,599

it don't we

836

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,760

nice nice way to put this in everybody's

837

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:07,359

head before bed jimmy now they're all

838

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,720

just gonna lay their pondering their

839

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,640

mortality they'll be like god what

840

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:12,800

how many have only if i make it to 70

841

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,800

that's only like 1500 more days that

842

00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:16,480

seems like way too short of time

843

00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:18,560

wait a minute how how does that work

844

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:19,839

make it count man

845

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,319

that's what i can say that's all you can

846

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,720

do make it count now uh

847

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,400

listen i i want to say this really quick

848

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,760

dave you and i

849

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,760

um have a great relationship and i love

850

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:32,400

having uh you on the show or me on your

851
00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:34,000
show we always have a great conversation

852
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:35,520
but the audience

853
00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:38,240
responding uh to you coming on the show

854
00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:38,800
tonight

855
00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:41,359
and the excitement that is out there man

856
00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,040
i just got to thank you for that

857
00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:45,599
uh you're the very best and and you run

858
00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:46,720
with integrity

859
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,800
and it it resonates throughout the

860
00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:50,800
community so you know thank you for that

861
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:52,800
thank you for being who you are

862
00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:54,880
all right thank you i appreciate that

863
00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:57,119

that's very kind and i appreciate uh you

864

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:57,920

bringing me on

865

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:59,760

you know i just hit you up the other day

866

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:01,599

this episode coming up means a lot to me

867

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,200

and i wanted to try to make sure that we

868

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:04,960

present it and get it out to the biggest

869

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:06,079

broadest

870

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,480

bases i could and you're always at the

871

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:10,079

top of my list to get out there and try

872

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,359

to make sure that people are aware of

873

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:12,960

stuff so thanks for giving me that

874

00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:15,200

that platform tonight yeah absolutely uh

875

00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:17,680

i bounced uh graham hancock tonight

876

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,760

and rescheduled him for a couple of

877

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,520

weeks to get you on the show

878

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:23,359

thank you so you are that important to

879

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:24,800

me

880

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:29,359

don't know

881

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:32,640

he did i bet he did now

882

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:36,160

before we get started here um i wanted

883

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,560

to uh uh kind of backpedal a little bit

884

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:40,880

because we just came off of halloween

885

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:45,040

and uh and as you know i was i went down

886

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,000

to uh

887

00:41:49,750 --> 00:41:48,160

to investigate the queen mary and i had

888

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,760

a couple of pretty incredible things

889

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:51,359

that happened down there

890

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,720

but um as i walked away um

891

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,800

that night and i'm getting into my car

892

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:58,960

the only i've got rita on the phone and

893

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:00,560

she goes well how'd it go

894

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:03,040

i said that boat is haunted i'm just

895

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,800

telling you right now

896

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:06,880

you how many times have you done

897

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:09,119

investigations at the queen mary

898

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,160

ah boy i think we did over a dozen it

899

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,079

was between 12 and 15

900

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:16,720

um times that i did investigations and

901
00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:18,240
that was with the broad

902
00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:19,920
darkness radio events we were doing two

903
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,440
or three there a year

904
00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:23,440
for a number of years and then we um i

905
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,560
would also go there with

906
00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,640
smaller groups of friends to investigate

907
00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:29,119
and and uh erica frost and

908
00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,800
bill murphy and a few other people that

909
00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,480
would get me into places that normally

910
00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:33,920
would not be available and and

911
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,280
i don't think i've ever been there where

912
00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:37,760
there hasn't been really weird

913
00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,599

things taking place um you know we went

914

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:43,920

my first event i was supposed to have um

915

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,000

peter james join us i just had him on a

916

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:48,000

radio show and he was a delight we hit

917

00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:49,119

it off and

918

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,560

he was excited to be a part of it and

919

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:52,480

then unfortunately he passed away

920

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,000

just like a month or two before the

921

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:56,400

event and i got there a few days early

922

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,319

and i went investigating with um erica

923

00:43:00,870 --> 00:43:00,240

frost who is the medium on board the

924

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,880

ship

925

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,720

and bill murphy a paranormal

926

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,560

investigator from factor faked and a

927

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:06,000

documentarian from

928

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:08,160

ghost towns dot tv that's done a bunch

929

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:09,359

of paranormal

930

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,960

programming and we were down in the um

931

00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,440

the whole of the ship we were just kind

932

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:17,119

of talking and i started discussing the

933

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,319

fact that i really wished

934

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:20,800

peter could have been here i really wish

935

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:21,520

i could have

936

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:24,720

met him and not not 10 15 seconds later

937

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:32,150

oh man this this almost darth vadery

938

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,920

like something trying to grasp a breath

939

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:36,079

and unfortunately peter had lost i i

940

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,280

don't know if it was emphysema or what

941

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,800

but he was having a lot of trouble

942

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,040

breathing at the end and

943

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:43,280

his his life had been turned upside down

944

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:44,400

and

945

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,839

we'd go over to one corner where we

946

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:49,280

swore we could hear this breathing

947

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:50,160

coming from

948

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,440

and then it would be over on the other

949

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,200

side but i really felt like

950

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,760

peter james was there with us and we

951

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:57,440

were all hearing this breathing

952

00:44:01,990 --> 00:44:00,560

this communication and uh that was

953

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:02,000

that was kind of one of my first

954

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:03,680

introductions to just how

955

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:06,400

crazy this place was and then you know

956

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:07,680

for years we just had

957

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,480

off the charts activity of jackie the

958

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:11,680

ghost and

959

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,839

the spirits down in the engine room and

960

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:15,520

the the gentleman that was crushed in

961

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:16,319

the door

962

00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:19,520

and uh it was it was stunning and i'm

963

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,960

really excited

964

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,640

um before you guys went in for the big

965

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:24,640

halloween program we got to go in and

966

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,119

film

967

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:26,800

an episode or i think it's going to be

968

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:28,640

our season finale i think

969

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,359

of holzer's uh holzer files on travel

970

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,160

channel um

971

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:34,240

and we were the first team to ever get

972

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:36,160

full access to the ship

973

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,599

with no employees no guests

974

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:42,720

nothing and we went in there and it had

975

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:45,119

such a different vibe than it had ever

976
00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:46,400
had for me before

977
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:50,079
and it was really dark and and

978
00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,000
weird to be aboard that ship with no

979
00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:54,000
lifeblood of humanity kind of roaming

980
00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:55,599
those halls and in the bars and in the

981
00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,720
restaurants it was

982
00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,960
it was off-putting to say the least now

983
00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,960
um i want to say this before i get to my

984
00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,800
first point i've got a very direct

985
00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:04,720
question to ask you but

986
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:08,400
that ship is bleeping beautiful right

987
00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:11,359
yeah right you hear about it you see

988
00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:12,880

things and movies and

989

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:16,400

and all but you get on board

990

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,079

and and you see it every corner

991

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,119

every wall every doorway every room

992

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,079

everything is majestic and beautiful and

993

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:28,560

artistic and aesthetic it's it's just

994

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,800

incredible isn't it

995

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,800

it is i think if i remember correctly

996

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:35,040

what the uh commodore told me

997

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:37,280

i think there's like the wood paneling

998

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,160

throughout the ship

999

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,560

there's some of the wood is from trees

1000

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,920

that no longer exist

1001
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,839
sure i can believe that that have been

1002
00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:46,720
like they're now extinct wood and that's

1003
00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:49,680
this part of the the the story but i

1004
00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:51,200
mean you realize all the things this was

1005
00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:52,720
a luxury liner

1006
00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:54,560
and you know it we kind of break break

1007
00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,839
it down with the commodore

1008
00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:58,160
the ship had you know this great idea

1009
00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:59,280
behind it and it

1010
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:01,200
they got all excited and they got ready

1011
00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:02,960
to make it and then it sat there kind of

1012
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,920
unfinished

1013
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,520

and then it got finished and then it was

1014

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,920

put into call as a a luxury liner

1015

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,240

and then it got docked and became the

1016

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,599

grey ghost became

1017

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,160

this warship and then it became this

1018

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:16,560

transport unit for

1019

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:19,119

wartime brides and their families and

1020

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:20,400

children and then

1021

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,960

it you know became a luxury liner again

1022

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:24,400

and then found its way into

1023

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:27,680

a long beach port where it docked and

1024

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,960

was you know in 1967 then turned into

1025

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:33,520

uh the hotel and the resort that it is

1026

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,640

now and

1027

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:37,119

it's had a long interesting life and and

1028

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,480

really this

1029

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,319

covid crisis is the first time there

1030

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:42,079

hasn't been activity aboard that ship

1031

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,200

since it was built

1032

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:46,079

yeah it was incredible for me to walk

1033

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:46,560

down

1034

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:50,079

and and really appreciate the size and

1035

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,440

and the beauty of it it's just an

1036

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:53,280

incredible ship now

1037

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:56,960

you mentioned the the breathing

1038

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:59,040

and now this is where i want you to put

1039

00:47:01,990 --> 00:47:01,119

your professional investigator hat on

1040

00:47:05,550 --> 00:47:02,000

because

1041

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:05,560

uh for me this was my first time

1042

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:08,079

experiencing uh you know this type of

1043

00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:09,520

investigation

1044

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:12,079

um and to have the things happen that

1045

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,640

did

1046

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,960

i am so appreciative of the moment that

1047

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:16,319

you know i could have walked away and

1048

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:19,760

had uh nothing to experience but

1049

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:23,040

i had this voice uh that we all heard

1050

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:26,160

in uh the uh

1051

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:28,800

uh winston churchill suite and it was a

1052

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,119

female's voice but this is the thing

1053

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:33,200

about the voice there was it didn't come

1054

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:34,640

from a mouth

1055

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,480

and it seemed like it came from because

1056

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:39,839

you just mentioned this

1057

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:42,319

it seemed like it came from everywhere i

1058

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,680

want to say it came from my

1059

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,400

right tony rathman thought that it came

1060

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:48,160

from behind him

1061

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:51,440

i really wasn't sure but it felt like it

1062

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:52,000

came in that

1063

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,079

direction but it also felt like

1064

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,800

the word i want to use is like telepathy

1065

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,640

right am i even saying that right

1066

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:01,839

because it's not

1067

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,079

coming from a mouth right that's what

1068

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:08,160

telepathy is is it's this exchange of

1069

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:09,920

energy it's this message

1070

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,359

transmitted from one being

1071

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,680

to another without the spoken word so

1072

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:17,119

yeah you were you were getting a sense

1073

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:18,400

of telepathy

1074

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,319

is that the way that it happens with you

1075

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:22,160

when you hear these voices not in that

1076

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:23,920

you know we're not talking about evps

1077

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:24,800

everybody

1078

00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:28,880

right about loud dvp is what it's called

1079

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,359

direct

1080

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:31,200

voice phenomena where you don't have to

1081

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:32,960

record it and listen back you actually

1082

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:33,760

hear

1083

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:36,960

the voices out loud and and

1084

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:39,520

do you do you have the same experience

1085

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,400

where it seems to

1086

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,119

envelop you it's really not from you you

1087

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,599

can't pinpoint it

1088

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:47,760

oh yeah definitely and you you start to

1089

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,880

think well

1090

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,480

you know how come only a few of us heard

1091

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,319

it and others didn't you know are we

1092

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:54,079

is there really something to the

1093

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,440

frequency

1094

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:58,160

to which these spirits are speaking and

1095

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:59,839

you know it could explain why jimmy

1096

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:00,880

church and dave schrader could be

1097

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:03,200

standing side by side and i hear

1098

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,720

get out and you hear nothing or you hear

1099

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,960

breathing or something and and i can't

1100

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,280

are we just kind of sinked into that

1101
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,960
um into that frequency of the other side

1102
00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:16,319
you know and and that they're able to

1103
00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,240
communicate with us are they resonating

1104
00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:20,240
at the same level we are

1105
00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:23,599
can you um uh

1106
00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,800
how do i say this when you

1107
00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:29,040
hear it live and then you go back and

1108
00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,079
you review the video

1109
00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:32,400
tape maybe audio you know digital

1110
00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,200
recorder

1111
00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:35,599
i said videotape the video the digital

1112
00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:36,720
video

1113
00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:40,160

i just aged myself uh do you

1114

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,000

normally hear the same things or is it

1115

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,400

sometimes even different then

1116

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:47,839

well you know in this um

1117

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:49,920

we get some strange phenomena like we

1118

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:52,000

got last week on the episode where we

1119

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:53,839

visited surat tavern

1120

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,559

in uh maryland uh this location where

1121

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:58,160

john wilkes booth rode to after

1122

00:50:03,349 --> 00:49:59,520

assassinating president

1123

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,359

lincoln um cindy captures this kind of

1124

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:05,920

low we're standing side by side we both

1125

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:07,280

have our recorders out in front of us

1126
00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:07,839
and you hear

1127
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:11,200
on her recorder you hear this kind of

1128
00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,640
and nothing on my recorder

1129
00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,000
and they're right next to each other

1130
00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:18,319
during that evp session

1131
00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,559
so i can't explain why one recorder will

1132
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,480
pick it up the others won't uh i had a

1133
00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:23,920
really strange example

1134
00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,640
at uh rolling hills asylum we were there

1135
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:29,119
with mark and debbie constantino the evp

1136
00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,760
experts

1137
00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,319
who sadly we lost five years ago and my

1138
00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,920

friend susan and

1139

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:35,920

susan was running the evp session she

1140

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:37,280

was asking questions and we were all

1141

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,800

sitting in this little circle

1142

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,720

and you know we all had our recorders

1143

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:42,000

out in front of us almost you know

1144

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:43,440

touching each other and

1145

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:45,839

and susan says is this the room where

1146

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:48,559

the little boy likes to come play

1147

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:51,599

and we play back her evp and you hear

1148

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:52,559

her voice and

1149

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,000

she's asking the questions and then you

1150

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,160

hear her voice clearly say is this

1151
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:57,760
the room where the little boy likes to

1152
00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:00,400
come play and mark and debbie play back

1153
00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:02,480
their recorders and on mark's recorder

1154
00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:04,880
you clearly hear susan say is this the

1155
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,359
room where the little girl likes to play

1156
00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:09,920
so her voice had been manipulated and it

1157
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,920
was a totally different question

1158
00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:14,960
or or you know a boy or girl and you

1159
00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,359
could

1160
00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:17,359
very clearly hear it was girl she asked

1161
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:18,400
on his recorder

1162
00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:20,160
boy on theirs i don't know what their

1163
00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,000

capability is of

1164

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,760

of being able to manipulate these

1165

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,119

frequencies and

1166

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:27,839

and make themselves heard or what you

1167

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:29,920

know obviously there's no vocal cords

1168

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,400

as a spirit so they're working the air

1169

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,160

they're working the vibration

1170

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,880

of our eardrums of the audio recorders

1171

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:38,400

or impressing the magnetic

1172

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:41,520

um resonance onto it i that's

1173

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:43,920

that's our theories right i i can't say

1174

00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:45,920

specifically how it's being done

1175

00:51:49,829 --> 00:51:48,240

or why it's being done but it's it's

1176
00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:49,839
pretty remarkable and you we get some

1177
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,800
bizarre

1178
00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,720
activity uh around each other we've

1179
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,160
heard dvp

1180
00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:57,040
where our recorder got nothing not one

1181
00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,240
lick of audio

1182
00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,880
that you could hear on it now how do you

1183
00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:02,400
approach

1184
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:05,920
your questions do you put your questions

1185
00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:08,400
into the period where you're talking

1186
00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:08,960
about

1187
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,079
1870 you know put yourself in the period

1188
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,839

or do you put yourself in the modern

1189

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:15,200

context

1190

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,280

where you're just having a conversation

1191

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:19,839

about today how do you approach it

1192

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,599

i you know verily doth

1193

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,680

come forth and speaketh with us right i

1194

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:27,760

mean like idiots doing that it would be

1195

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:28,480

embarrassing

1196

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,839

i think you know if the spirits are

1197

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:31,520

there they're kind of aware

1198

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:34,240

as well and get the concept of what

1199

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,000

we're discussing so

1200

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:38,880

um there have been times where i've you

1201

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,680

know when i was in

1202

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,119

savannah georgia i was doing an

1203

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:43,119

investigation and this team wanted to

1204

00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:44,000

show

1205

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,839

darkness dave how a professional team

1206

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:47,440

investigates and they went in and they

1207

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:48,559

were very

1208

00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:51,280

um they were great people very nice very

1209

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,400

sweet people but they were very

1210

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:54,319

demanding of the spirits

1211

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:55,440

and but they weren't getting any

1212

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:56,400

response they're like i don't know

1213

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,359

what's happening

1214

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,160

i i don't understand why they're not

1215

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:01,920

responding and i said well first of all

1216

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:02,640

we're in an

1217

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:05,040

this old antebellum mansion that was

1218

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:06,480

overtaken

1219

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:09,280

by the north and used as a stronghold

1220

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,160

for a short time

1221

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,559

this family was kind of uh dis

1222

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:14,480

disenfranchised from their own home

1223

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,400

and you come in and you're all where are

1224

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,000

you why are you here but

1225

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:20,720

and and i i turned around and i started

1226

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:22,319

i just want to thank you mr and mrs

1227

00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:22,880

blossom

1228

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,640

for allowing us into your home it's

1229

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:27,040

beautiful i can see why you would want

1230

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,319

to stay here

1231

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:31,040

but i'm curious as to why you try to

1232

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,839

frighten

1233

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:34,000

some of these people and i come with

1234

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,520

love and respect and i just want to

1235

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,160

understand your story so we can tell it

1236

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:40,960

and tell it right and are you here with

1237

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:42,640

us and we played back the recording and

1238

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:43,200

and

1239

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:47,119

uh this voice goes yes go on

1240

00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:48,480

and all of a sudden we got a response

1241

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,040

and it was having this kindness and my

1242

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,640

friend susan i told you about she's

1243

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:53,440

really good she

1244

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,680

she almost talks to ghosts like a puppy

1245

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:57,359

i joke with her because she's so

1246

00:54:00,549 --> 00:54:00,079

loving and she she works with like a k2

1247

00:54:02,309 --> 00:54:00,559

meter

1248

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,319

and an audio recorder and she loves

1249

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:04,079

watching the lights bounce on the k2

1250

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:04,640

meter

1251
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:07,040
as these spirits respond and then kind

1252
00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,240
of the recording is

1253
00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:10,559
secondary to her and we were at this

1254
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:11,280
mansion in

1255
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,720
um in canada that they used for the

1256
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,640
x-men's mansion and has been used in

1257
00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:17,760
many movies

1258
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:19,280
and everybody was in all the hot spots

1259
00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,640
and she was tired of being in the crowd

1260
00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:22,240
so she went into the cafeteria with her

1261
00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,839
friend and they started doing an evp

1262
00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,800
session

1263
00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,720

and she's like can you light up this

1264

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:28,480

machine just come a little closer oh

1265

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:29,599

look at that that is

1266

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:32,800

so great thank you so much and she's so

1267

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:33,680

loving

1268

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:36,240

and and kind and then she goes um you

1269

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:37,440

know she does her deal and at the end

1270

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,079

she goes

1271

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:40,640

i know this took so much energy thank

1272

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,119

you

1273

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:42,960

it has been such a pleasure to speak

1274

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:45,280

with you and she plays back the evp and

1275

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:46,880

you hear this male's voice go

1276

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:49,839

the pleasure was all mine are uh you're

1277

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:52,240

referring to the x-men mansion the one

1278

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,040

with the uh

1279

00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:56,160

picard and the giant brain computer

1280

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,200

yes oh this place is ginormous man yeah

1281

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,200

the canadian it's a canadian place and

1282

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,880

it's part of i think the school

1283

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,799

uh one of the colleges universities owns

1284

00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:06,000

it but they would allow

1285

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:08,960

these ghost hunts and here here she's

1286

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:09,680

talking

1287

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:12,319

very kindly and politely and she's

1288

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,319

getting direct responses from this man

1289

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:15,760

and then he tells her no the pleasure

1290

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,720

was all mine

1291

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:18,079

and it was just the two of them in that

1292

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:20,000

room two women there was no

1293

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,720

male voice to be heard i wasn't there i

1294

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,240

just heard the aftermath when she said

1295

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:25,920

you've got to hear this evp

1296

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,280

right and i would think i'm no expert

1297

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:31,200

but i would think that that approach is

1298

00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:32,799

better than

1299

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:35,920

uh provoking or a negative

1300

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:39,119

angry approach to trying to make contact

1301
00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,160
in an investigation

1302
00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:44,319
yeah i mean you know some people you

1303
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,520
know zach baggins

1304
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:47,359
has taken a lot of heat over the years

1305
00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,640
for being a

1306
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:51,119
being provocative and and kind of

1307
00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,799
challenging the spirits but people

1308
00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:54,319
forget that a lot of the places they're

1309
00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,920
going are places where he's coming into

1310
00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:56,960
contact with

1311
00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,920
killers and convicts and he's not

1312
00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,520
showing them respect

1313
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,280

in the normal sense he's trying to act

1314

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:04,480

as though he's a guard he's trying to

1315

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:06,559

put himself into that mindset of

1316

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,799

you know you want to oh you want to beat

1317

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:10,480

people up you want to push the woman

1318

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,240

down and so once you come push me

1319

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:14,079

so he's challenging a to see if there's

1320

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:15,760

really any energy there right

1321

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,640

be to see if they do have this ability

1322

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:20,079

to do anything like these people are

1323

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:20,880

claiming

1324

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:24,480

and so he's you know i understand both

1325

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,280

sides of this

1326

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:27,599

and i've challenged spirits to points

1327

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:29,359

and i've been very kind to spirits and

1328

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,319

and i will be honest

1329

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:32,400

mostly when i'm kind is when i get the

1330

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:33,440

best responses

1331

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:36,079

um although there's an episode coming up

1332

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,280

this season where i

1333

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,319

uh i get one of the weirdest evps

1334

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,559

i was up in the attic of this location

1335

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:44,319

and i start to try to do a clearing

1336

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:45,280

prayer

1337

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,720

and something starts making a lot

1338

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,720

erratic

1339

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,400

noise on the other side of the attic and

1340

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,160

i go over there

1341

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:54,960

and i turn my recorder back on pause and

1342

00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:56,319

then i start to talk and i'm like are

1343

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,760

you trying to intimidate me or scare me

1344

00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,680

out of here that's not gonna work

1345

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:01,680

and when i play back the recorder before

1346

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,280

i even start asking my next set of

1347

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,280

questions or speaking to the spirit

1348

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:08,079

this very strong voice comes in and asks

1349

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,040

me to stop

1350

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,319

what i'm trying to do did you see

1351
00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:14,079
it was posted up on twitter i think

1352
00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:15,359
yesterday

1353
00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:18,559
football

1354
00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,240
it was a live feed uh from

1355
00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:24,160
uh these three guys watching a football

1356
00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,680
game it's their network

1357
00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,200
right and that's what they do i think

1358
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:29,280
it's a betting site or something i could

1359
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,160
be wrong

1360
00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,200
but it's just their live feed um

1361
00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:35,200
one guy's lying on the ground two guys

1362
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:36,240
are uh

1363
00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:37,440

sitting on the couch watching the

1364

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,880

football game you can hear the football

1365

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:40,400

game they're talking about the football

1366

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,119

game

1367

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:42,720

and then like six feet in front of them

1368

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:45,119

they have this giant coffee table with

1369

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:46,400

pizzas on it and

1370

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:50,559

chips and and things and this fork

1371

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:53,920

flips on the plate did you see that

1372

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,400

video

1373

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,640

it was yesterday i haven't seen it no

1374

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:57,920

it's crazy

1375

00:58:01,589 --> 00:58:00,319

and this is the thing i guess the minute

1376

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,599

it's a live feed right

1377

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:04,079

and you hear and see this fork do this

1378

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,119

flip

1379

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:07,680

um feet away from them and it's in the

1380

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:09,839

middle of the table all by itself

1381

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:13,440

and one of them is like man uh uh

1382

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,559

did did you see that right

1383

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:18,480

and that guy and the other the fork

1384

00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:20,000

flipped and

1385

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,760

i think the fir the the guy on the

1386

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,359

ground didn't even react he's still

1387

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,799

watching the football game i don't even

1388

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:25,920

think he heard it

1389

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,680

but the other guy goes man it's like

1390

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:29,280

ghost hunters

1391

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,640

all right makes this comment but you

1392

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,480

didn't see the video it's it's

1393

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,160

i'll have to check it out dude it's

1394

00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:36,000

classic class

1395

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:39,040

a whoever posted that video in twitter

1396

00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:41,359

if you're listening right now repost it

1397

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:42,400

and uh

1398

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:45,440

and hit dave what do you hit uh what do

1399

00:58:48,829 --> 00:58:46,240

you uh pop

1400

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:48,839

up first in twitter darkness darkness

1401

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:51,920

radio yeah i'm at darkness radio

1402

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:54,799

okay uh and some somebody post that link

1403

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:55,440

up

1404

00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:59,200

and uh and and get dave in on that

1405

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:01,599

let's uh take our break right here and

1406

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:03,520

uh what a great show i'm really looking

1407

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,319

forward

1408

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,960

uh to our conversation tonight we're

1409

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:08,160

gonna specifically

1410

00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,599

when we come back from the break talk

1411

00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:11,200

about um an

1412

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:13,599

episode that's gonna air this thursday

1413

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:14,799

what time and where

1414

00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:18,319

dave travel channel this thursday it is

1415

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,040

10 p.m

1416

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:21,760

eastern and pacific 9 p.m central you

1417

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:23,520

can check local listings and times in

1418

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,400

your area

1419

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:26,000

but this episode i promise is going to

1420

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,440

blow people's minds

1421

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:29,760

and you got a chance to watch it i

1422

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:30,880

certainly did

1423

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:34,079

that right after the break tonight dave

1424

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:35,119

schrader

1425

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,640

is here we're talking about season three

1426

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,880

of the holzer files and again when we

1427

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,160

come back we're going to talk about this

1428

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:42,160

very special episode that is going to

1429

00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:43,839

air no spoilers

1430

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:45,760

you're not going to get that from us but

1431

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,599

i have seen it we'll be right back after

1432

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:49,440

this short break follow me on twitter

1433

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:52,799

at jchurchradio and you can follow dave

1434

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,559

at darkness darkness radio dave

1435

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,960

yes just at darkness radio at darkness

1436

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:00,319

radio i've got it up right here on

1437

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,079

twitter i'll be right back stay with us

1438

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,319

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1439

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:18,640

on the game changer radio network

1440

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:23,599

and kgra the global radio alliance

1441

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:26,079

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1442

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:27,119

station

1443

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,599

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1444

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,599

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1445

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,200

best-selling author and the founder of

1446

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:37,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1447

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,559

my team we have built a

1448

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,799

all new contest streaming tv platform

1449

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,000

designed with every family

1450

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,920

member in mind if you have ever wanted

1451
01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:45,599
to travel the world and attend lectures

1452
01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,799
and workshops from your favorite

1453
01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,240
speakers but weren't able to

1454
01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:50,880
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1455
01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:51,599
tv

1456
01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:53,200
there are dozens of workshops and

1457
01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:55,119
lectures from speakers you know and love

1458
01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:57,200
we have also included amazing categories

1459
01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:59,119
to assure that your consciousness is

1460
01:01:01,589 --> 01:01:00,960
entertained and elevating on a daily

1461
01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,599
basis

1462
01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:03,680
amazing interviews ancient history

1463
01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:04,880

ascension knowledge

1464

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:06,880

wisdom teachings documentaries

1465

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:08,000

conspiracies

1466

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,240

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1467

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:12,960

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1468

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,040

much more to start your free trial on

1469

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,200

any mobile device or computer surf to

1470

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:19,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1471

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,119

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1472

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,240

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1473

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:26,640

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1474

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:32,710

listen i know and you know that you've

1475

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1476

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:37,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1477

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,520

but you just don't know where to go to

1478

01:01:44,589 --> 01:01:41,359

find the real thing

1479

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:44,599

then i met carolyn ford over at

1480

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,000

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1481

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1482

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1483

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,880

skulls in the world all of her unique

1484

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,720

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1485

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:57,039

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1486

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:59,039

carved from the finest gemstone and

1487

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,079

materials

1488

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1489

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:04,400

the ancient wisdom from the master

1490

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:07,599

skull or master computer einstein the

1491

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,160

ancient

1492

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1493

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:12,640

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1494

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:13,520

her store at

1495

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,400

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1496

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:18,480

on the banner over on our site

1497

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,960

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1498

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:22,880

at checkout to receive 10

1499

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:25,440

off of your order today that's promo

1500

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,160

code

1501
01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,720
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1502
01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:30,000
skull is easy

1503
01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,520
just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1504
01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:37,680
when you take the beans from central

1505
01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:40,319
america with dashes of indonesian and

1506
01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:40,880
african

1507
01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,039
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1508
01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:45,200
side of fade to black

1509
01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:48,400
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1510
01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:51,359
introducing the fade to black blend from

1511
01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:52,079
river moon

1512
01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:57,680
customized roast was created for the

1513
01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:58,160

love

1514

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:01,280
of fade to black the alchemy of

1515

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:04,160
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1516

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:07,440
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1517

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,960
java i need my coffee doc deep

1518

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:12,960
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1519

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,520
highlights just like the bunker

1520

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:17,920
leaning further into the darkness of the

1521

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:18,799
roast is

1522

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:21,200
fade to black blend from river moon

1523

01:03:23,789 --> 01:03:22,079
coffee

1524

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,799
just click on the banner at

1525

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:25,760
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1526

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:26,960

code f2b

1527

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:30,640

blend for 15 off of your order today

1528

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:40,870

man jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

1529

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,280

hi this and you're is to my good friend

1530

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,160

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1531

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:50,799

changer network and the kgra digital

1532

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:53,920

broadcast station

1533

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,839

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1534

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1535

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:01,200

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1536

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,400

i'm adrienne grenier

1537

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:04,240

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1538

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:11,109

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1539

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,720

we're the honey brothers

1540

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,960

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1541

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:16,559

revolution

1542

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,240

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1543

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,160

and you can become an official fate or

1544

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:22,480

not by just going to our membership

1545

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:23,440

section

1546

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,799

at jimmychurchradio.com

1547

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,799

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1548

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,319

conscious life expo

1549

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,160

and you're listening to fade to black

1550

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,400

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1551
01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:36,640
pony record for the best astrological

1552
01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:37,119
chart

1553
01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:41,280
since 1963. true story

1554
01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,960
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1555
01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,640
report and you're listening to jimmy

1556
01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,079
church on fade to black

1557
01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:47,839
across the globe on the game changer

1558
01:05:13,109 --> 01:04:49,839
radio network and the one and only

1559
01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:14,710
welcome back fate to black i am your

1560
01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,440
host jimmy church tonight dave schrader

1561
01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:20,000
that's right talking about the holzer

1562
01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:20,720
files

1563
01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:25,520

season three everybody and uh

1564

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:28,880

i enjoy uh this this show so much

1565

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:31,920

and it's it's dave and it's crew

1566

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:34,559

but there's something else going on here

1567

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:35,200

um

1568

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:38,240

and i and and it's this

1569

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:40,720

the show is based on i should let dave

1570

01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:43,200

tell the story actually

1571

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:45,920

no problem but it's but it's based on

1572

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:48,319

it's called holzer files for a reason

1573

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:51,760

isn't it yes uh hans holzer one of the

1574

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,079

uh preeminent paranormal investigators

1575

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,680

um in america

1576

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,000

uh actually he's an austrian who lived

1577

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,319

in america and and he was

1578

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,240

uh deeply entrenched in the paranormal

1579

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:04,319

field he began his career as a matter of

1580

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,880

fact

1581

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:07,039

later on this season we go to rockland

1582

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:08,480

county the site of his first

1583

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,760

investigation

1584

01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:12,160

as a follow-up to uh to that in one of

1585

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:13,280

the files but

1586

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:16,079

he investigated thousands of cases wrote

1587

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,559

over 145 books

1588

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,200

on all aspects of ghosts aliens psychic

1589

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:23,680

phenomena witches you name it this guy

1590

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,720

was into it and he really took it to a

1591

01:06:30,789 --> 01:06:27,760

different level

1592

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,799

we get a chance on on the holzer files

1593

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,039

because of his daughter alexandra and

1594

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:34,480

with her help and blessing on every

1595

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,280

episode

1596

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,680

we get to reopen a case and we have the

1597

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:39,359

original video footage

1598

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,480

the original 16 millimeter footage or

1599

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,480

eight millimeter footage that he shot

1600

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,559

we have original audio recordings his

1601

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,000

handwritten notes

1602

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:50,720

so we really get to look at these cases

1603

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,440

and he was

1604

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:53,200

he took copious amounts of notes and we

1605

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:54,799

get to go back in and re-examine these

1606

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:55,440

cases

1607

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,599

from a 21st century perspective with

1608

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:59,520

equipment that wasn't around

1609

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:01,680

60 50 40 years ago when he was doing

1610

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:02,880

this and

1611

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:05,520

continue this legacy uh the the true

1612

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:06,799

star of this show

1613

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,920

is the files and the the history the

1614

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:11,920

haunted history and getting it right

1615

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:14,480

which is so important for dr holzer his

1616

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,480

family and for the team

1617

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:18,079

now so i'm really pleased to be a part

1618

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:19,760

of it and that would say to me you've

1619

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:20,240

got

1620

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:24,400

a potential uh 10 season run then

1621

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,680

20 probably 25 seasons

1622

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,359

and here's why because there are cases

1623

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:30,880

like we examine one

1624

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:33,039

uh later on this season that dr holzer

1625

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:34,559

heard about these ghost stories went to

1626
01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:35,359
the house

1627
01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:37,119
the homeowner was reticent at that time

1628
01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:38,640
to let him in

1629
01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:41,680
um the family actually saw our season

1630
01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,400
one

1631
01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,640
and they decided to open their doors and

1632
01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:46,559
allow us to come back and do the

1633
01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:50,000
examination dr holzer was denied 40 50

1634
01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,880
years ago

1635
01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:53,359
so there are cases that he investigated

1636
01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:54,960
himself there are some that he reported

1637
01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:55,280
on

1638
01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,200

there are some he tried to get into and

1639

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:59,440

could not and there are cases in his

1640

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:00,480

waning years

1641

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,480

that people were still sending him that

1642

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:04,160

you know when he was 80 85 they're

1643

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,680

begging him to come out and he couldn't

1644

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:07,440

get to so we're going to be examining

1645

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:09,920

all those types of cases so there's

1646

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:12,000

literally we could go probably 20 to 25

1647

01:08:15,510 --> 01:08:12,880

seasons

1648

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:15,520

and still have things to uh to look at

1649

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:15,920

now

1650

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:19,920

meters we've got

1651

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:23,520

flir night vision radar lidar

1652

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:26,719

night vision right digital recorders uh

1653

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:30,159

lasers laser grids and anything else

1654

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,000

photon cameras right and

1655

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,560

we've got all of this technology today

1656

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,000

um what did he

1657

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,400

use what was in his arsenal that long

1658

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,520

ago

1659

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,679

well he developed the holzer method he

1660

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:43,759

really brought in a camera

1661

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:46,080

an audio recorder a pen and paper and

1662

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:46,880

then his

1663

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:50,159

tool of choice was a trans medium and he

1664

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:50,719

worked with

1665

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,839

uh you know ethel myers who was a legend

1666

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:56,319

dame sybil leak he worked with some of

1667

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,520

these major

1668

01:09:01,829 --> 01:09:00,560

um trans mediums and what a trans medium

1669

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:01,839

is jimmy is they go

1670

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:05,040

deep they allow the spirits into them to

1671

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:05,520

speak

1672

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:07,839

through the medium and he would record

1673

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:10,080

these and you hear these genteel voices

1674

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,560

and

1675

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,880

dame sybil she's very elegant in the way

1676

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,080

she speaks and then

1677

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,560

she'll go into this trance and let you

1678

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:18,480

hear these voices coming out of her

1679

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,719

and and hans holzer is always very stoic

1680

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:22,239

and walking you know the spirit through

1681

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:23,440

what's going on to them

1682

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,239

and why they need to move on and it's

1683

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:28,880

really amazing to hear these

1684

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,520

these accounts from their mouths get to

1685

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:33,920

hear the original recordings and we've

1686

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:36,239

saved them from disintegrating or being

1687

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:36,960

lost

1688

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:39,440

and that's been a big um important

1689

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,359

aspect to the holzer family and to us so

1690

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,880

that this man's work doesn't go

1691

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:44,319

forgotten and unnoticed

1692

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,839

hopefully he'll get the accolades he

1693

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:48,080

deserves because he was truly a pioneer

1694

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,679

in this field in the united states

1695

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:52,080

how many how many investigations did he

1696

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:55,040

get a chance to record

1697

01:10:01,030 --> 01:09:58,480

i think we've got uh footage

1698

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:01,040

and recordings from well over five or

1699

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:02,239

six hundred cases

1700

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:04,960

oh holy crap oh that's what i'm saying

1701

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:06,480

oh yeah he was on the go

1702

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,600

constantly and and we've got so many

1703

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:11,120

things in some of the cases he would go

1704

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:12,640

back to two or three times

1705

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:14,800

like the case that we cover this week at

1706

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:16,719

franklin castle which brings me

1707

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,800

that's a nice segue well done you're a

1708

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:20,320

professional

1709

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:23,440

well played dave um because the

1710

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:26,800

recordings of this investigation uh

1711

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:29,679

uh are the center of the show this week

1712

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,480

um

1713

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,800

uh take us through that where did you

1714

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:34,640

guys go

1715

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:39,040

well we went to franklin castle in um

1716

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:41,760

in cleveland ohio and for people that

1717

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:43,120

aren't familiar with this hans holzer

1718

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,000

visited

1719

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,800

the franklin castle uh many times and

1720

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:48,640

each time he experienced these really

1721

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:49,199

horrible

1722

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,360

technical difficulties now mind you he'd

1723

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:53,040

gone on hundreds of investigations but

1724

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:54,480

he used to go in with this reel to reel

1725

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,679

tape recorder and you'll get to hear

1726

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,360

some of these actual recordings on the

1727

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,960

upcoming episode and you can hear how

1728

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:02,480

badly they're distorting there's

1729

01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:02,960

something

1730

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,600

interfering with it it gets choppy and

1731

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:06,960

it frustrated the hell out of him so he

1732

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,719

kept going back with the invitation of

1733

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:09,840

the family

1734

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,800

and the third time something very

1735

01:11:16,550 --> 01:11:13,920

unusual happens

1736

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,560

the woman who had invited them in

1737

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,760

suddenly has this

1738

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,760

change of heart and becomes very

1739

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,120

aggressive towards

1740

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:22,960

dr holzer and on the third time he had

1741

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:24,159

brought a medium

1742

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,600

to try to do this transmedium ship and

1743

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:29,679

he ends up being kind of thrown out of

1744

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,640

the house

1745

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:33,120

uh and we wanted to understand why so we

1746

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:35,040

talked to dee romano one of the family

1747

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,040

members and we actually

1748

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:39,520

um you know talked to her and came to

1749

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:41,040

some really interesting conclusions some

1750

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,840

things that

1751
01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:43,760
won't appear on the episode because

1752
01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,280
although it's fascinating

1753
01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,280
it deters from the actual story we were

1754
01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:48,560
there to investigate which was the

1755
01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:49,520
haunting

1756
01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:52,800
and um you know it's it's really

1757
01:11:56,709 --> 01:11:55,920
it's just a bizarre case but um hannes

1758
01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,719
tiedemann

1759
01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:58,560
had had helped to build this place for

1760
01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,120
his family and

1761
01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:03,280
it changed hands many times there was

1762
01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:04,880
tragedy in his family

1763
01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,679

uh over and over and it was really kind

1764

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:09,440

of heartbreaking and we believe that

1765

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:09,920

there are

1766

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,880

uh spirits that coexist but can't

1767

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,480

communicate with one another

1768

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,080

it's like they're time locked in their

1769

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:18,000

own era and

1770

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:21,199

and are are lost and this i keep telling

1771

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:22,560

people this is one of the most powerful

1772

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,560

episodes i've been a part of and

1773

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,560

and you saw that in the episode i get

1774

01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:27,920

very emotional

1775

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,640

um this was sprung on me when i was

1776

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:32,480

sitting talking to the historian about

1777

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,040

this

1778

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,719

i knew the case i knew there was a young

1779

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:36,320

girl who died i didn't know why

1780

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:38,239

and she springs on me the fact that this

1781

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,600

young girl had passed away from

1782

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,320

complications due to diabetes

1783

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:44,640

and she's telling me this on the second

1784

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:45,679

anniversary

1785

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,159

of the date i almost lost my daughter to

1786

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,320

complications of diabetes i had to rush

1787

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,520

her into the hospital and

1788

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,640

spend one of the most agonizing 24 hours

1789

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:55,760
of my life

1790

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:57,920
as the doctor said we don't know if

1791

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,199
she's gonna come back

1792

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,360
um and it's it was just a waiting game

1793

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,880
and thankfully

1794

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,640
uh with all the prayers of our darkness

1795

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:06,800
radio audience and and fans around the

1796

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:07,520
world they

1797

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,800
pulled together i really do give a lot

1798

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,560
of credit to prayer and intention

1799

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:12,080
because my daughter came out of it

1800

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,320
unscathed um you know we're a lot more

1801

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,920

diligent on all of her

1802

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,280

work but all of a sudden i'm just kind

1803

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:19,040

of hit with this wall of emotion i had

1804

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,400

to leave

1805

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,080

uh production a few times during the

1806

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:23,679

filming of the episodes because i would

1807

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:24,800

just start bawling

1808

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:26,800

um it was just you know especially when

1809

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:29,440

i'd hear something or or encounter

1810

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,880

something

1811

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,800

it was just it was so real to me and i

1812

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,400

couldn't you know this little girl's

1813

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,400

looking for her mommy and daddy

1814

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,480

and her mommy and daddy are looking for

1815

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:41,760

her and they're there but they're not

1816

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:44,320

they're not together and it was just

1817

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:45,520

heart-wrenching to me

1818

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,640

and you know we we try a couple of

1819

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:50,480

interesting experiments

1820

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:52,640

uh cindy breaks out a new skill on this

1821

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:54,719

episode that you haven't seen her you

1822

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:57,760

utilize before and we just had uh it was

1823

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:58,640

such a

1824

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,159

an interesting history and story and

1825

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:01,679

this honest teeterman

1826

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,320

had many stories told about him and many

1827

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,400

legends that grew in the local

1828

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:09,040

history and we dig deep through the

1829

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:10,960

history books to try to uncover what's

1830

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:11,600

fact

1831

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,480

and what's fiction and i think that uh

1832

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,800

you know it's going to upset some people

1833

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:18,560

and it's others it's going to be no

1834

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,719

surprise what we're able to uncover

1835

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:23,440

and i i will see this now you you got to

1836

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:24,480

watch the episode jim

1837

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:27,280

i did i did and um i i don't know if

1838

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:28,400

there's a zone

1839

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:30,320

i can't go into i'm not talking about

1840

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:32,000

spoilers of course i'm talking about

1841

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:33,199

your daughter

1842

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,520

um uh can we talk about that just to

1843

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:37,280

just touch upon it okay what's your

1844

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:38,560

daughter's name

1845

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:42,480

wanted you to say it i didn't want to

1846

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:43,280

say it

1847

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,400

sure i appreciate it and and uh

1848

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:47,760

get ahead of my skis here when i

1849

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:49,920

shouldn't have okay so ripley

1850

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:52,560

is uh ripley if you're listening or if

1851

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,760

you're gonna listen later let me tell

1852

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,760

you something you're you're very cool

1853

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:58,159

very courageous and and your feet are on

1854

01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:59,600

the ground don't change

1855

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:01,760

all right i'm just gonna say that

1856

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:04,560

because her participation in this

1857

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:08,159

i mean dude right and i was

1858

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:11,600

uh i i was i'm a dad

1859

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:14,000

i'm a dad of two daughters by the way

1860

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:15,760

you know and you go through that

1861

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:20,080

and how you uh presented it

1862

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,320

uh was it was it easy for you to make

1863

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,159

the decision i guess that's

1864

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,800

that's the honest question because have

1865

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:28,320

you pulled your family in like this

1866

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,159

before and in this case

1867

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:33,600

we're talking about um uh another little

1868

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,320

girl that

1869

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:37,440

is in play here well my you know i've

1870

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,000

never really

1871

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:40,320

incorporated my family into my work my

1872

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,159

girls have gone on a few investigations

1873

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:44,239

with me at places i feel safe

1874

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:46,080

with them and we're very cautious how we

1875

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:47,760

proceed um

1876

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:50,800

but the my two girls are probably you

1877

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:51,280

know i have

1878

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:54,560

uh four daughters um two of them are

1879

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,760

active with me and like to do these

1880

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,199

things my other adult daughter

1881

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:59,040

loves the paranormal loves our show and

1882

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,239

darkness radio but she

1883

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,320

she's not a ghost hunter she doesn't go

1884

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:04,239

out and you know i'm sure she'd love to

1885

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,679

she's just tied to

1886

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,000

being a mom and and family person and

1887

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,440

trying to work her own life so

1888

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,960

we haven't had a chance to investigate

1889

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:13,360

together but i i thought this through

1890

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,800

and i'm like you know

1891

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,199

this little girl's spirit only made

1892

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:19,760

herself known

1893

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:22,480

to the children of this house and here

1894

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:23,280

you've got this

1895

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:26,640

52 year old man and

1896

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:29,120

you know is she going to communicate

1897

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:31,679

with me and i thought well

1898

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,520

if there is a familiarity if there is a

1899

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,120

resonance

1900

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:36,960

it would probably be with my daughter

1901

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,760

and i i asked her i told her the story

1902

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:42,000

and i said what would you think about

1903

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,120

participating

1904

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:45,360

long distance and be a part of this

1905

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:47,840

investigation in a very brief way for me

1906

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:49,280

and she

1907

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:51,120

uh she said can i think about it dad and

1908

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:52,640

i said yeah and she called me back a

1909

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,400

little bit later and she said okay i

1910

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,400

i made something for you and she sent it

1911

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:58,320

over for me to examine and i liked it

1912

01:17:04,790 --> 01:16:58,719

and

1913

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:04,800

it was something i believe is what made

1914

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:08,000

the communication so successful

1915

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,640

for us on this episode uh and you know

1916

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,320

not giving spoilers away but i'm going

1917

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,280

to be honest

1918

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,120

i get i think we get one of the best

1919

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,840

pieces of video evidence

1920

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,600

anybody's ever seen yeah it's pretty

1921

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,520

incredible pretty incredible

1922

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:23,120

um yeah and everybody will just have to

1923

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,640

wait for thursday to see that

1924

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:27,040

now let's back up let's back up and

1925

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,320

again ripley

1926

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,280

uh two thumbs up that was just that was

1927

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:33,040

that was just awesome man i was on the

1928

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:33,920

edge of my seat

1929

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:37,920

okay um there is a scene again

1930

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:42,480

everybody uh there are no spoilers here

1931

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:45,600

but i can ask this strategic question

1932

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:49,040

which is this there is a scene first off

1933

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:50,159

this house is big

1934

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:52,960

it's called castle for a reason yeah um

1935

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:53,920

how many stories

1936

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:57,040

three stories three and a half uh you

1937

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:58,000

know i can't remember

1938

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,600

it might even be four stories might be

1939

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:01,760

four yeah yeah with with the basement

1940

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:03,920

level and then three going up i believe

1941

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:06,880

right right so it's it's a big place and

1942

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:08,159

it's very casual

1943

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,480

castle-ish um but there is a scene

1944

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,560

uh where cindy's sitting there with her

1945

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,560

sharpie she's going to town

1946

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,880

and and she's doing her thing and and

1947

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:20,239

shane is sitting there you're sitting

1948

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:21,040

there

1949

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:24,880

and friggin footsteps man

1950

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:28,480

right from yeah from upstairs now

1951

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:31,520

um uh i i want to talk about this for a

1952

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:32,480

second

1953

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:34,480

um because it didn't happen once it

1954

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:35,679

didn't happen twice

1955

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:39,600

and it wasn't like a knock its

1956

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:42,640

footsteps in this giant house and you

1957

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,080

guys are in there alone and there's

1958

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:45,840

nobody above you

1959

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:48,560

and and that is like the most audible

1960

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,520

thing

1961

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,120

where there's no question about what is

1962

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:53,440

going on right uh did your heart leap

1963

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,400

out of your chest

1964

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,800

i'm watching the three of you react but

1965

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:58,000

then it happened again

1966

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,800

right yeah and then you start to wonder

1967

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,719

am i hallucinating this did we really

1968

01:19:06,310 --> 01:19:04,400

hear that maybe it's the board settling

1969

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,320

and then you hear walking again so

1970

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:09,199

yeah there's always that kind of holy

1971

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,840

minute

1972

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,760

right when you first are like wait

1973

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:13,360

what's going on here

1974

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:15,520

but you know you've got to you've got to

1975

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:16,800

follow it through see what

1976

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,560

is to be seen you know now okay

1977

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,280

again i'm gonna be repeating myself no

1978

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,560

spoilers here

1979

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,719

but of course you guys do what you got

1980

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:28,719

to do which is

1981

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:32,640

freaking hightail it up the stairs right

1982

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:35,840

what and and you and and the camera

1983

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,640

people are there

1984

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:39,120

and following and and i'm on the edge of

1985

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:40,239

my seat but

1986

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,760

as you're going up the stairs what are

1987

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,679

you expecting to see

1988

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:45,679

are you i mean are you expecting are you

1989

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,280

hoping for

1990

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:50,080

uh the sound guy up there uh having a

1991

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:50,880

smoke break

1992

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:53,600

is that what you're hoping for or you

1993

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,000

know

1994

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,840

it's a mixed bag because part of it is

1995

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:57,120

you want to have this

1996

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,560

uh holy grail moment right um

1997

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:02,320

but on the other hand you're like i'm

1998

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:03,760

about to round the corner and i don't

1999

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,000

know

2000

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:07,120

what i'm about to see exactly uh

2001

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,040

i you know i will say honestly this

2002

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:11,199

season there are two episodes

2003

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,880

where i literally get scared

2004

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,480

backwards i i don't even always to

2005

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,480

explain it you know it it

2006

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:21,280

totally took me off guard and that's you

2007

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:22,560

know rare because in a lot of these

2008

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:24,880

instances i'm there because it's haunted

2009

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,960

but you kind of like it you know your

2010

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,960

mind tries to process things and you try

2011

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:30,719

to understand things

2012

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:33,679

and then when you see something

2013

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,639

sometimes it's so

2014

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:37,120

startling so all of these armchair

2015

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:38,560

quarterbacks on on

2016

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:39,760

friday morning that watch the show

2017

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:41,120

they're like oh i can't believe they

2018

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,840

were scared

2019

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,199

what about you they shouldn't even do

2020

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,280

this i would never you're so full of

2021

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:46,719

crap it's unbelievable

2022

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,000

when you're in a dark place and

2023

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:49,920

something bum rushes you or you feel

2024

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,120

something touch you

2025

01:20:54,870 --> 01:20:53,600

and you don't react then you're probably

2026

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:54,880

already dead yourself

2027

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,000

so you know we're human and you know i

2028

01:21:01,350 --> 01:21:00,719

try to emulate dr holzer i try to remain

2029

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:01,360

calm

2030

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,600

put his back into play but you get

2031

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,600

unnerved you're in a scary place hearing

2032

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:07,440

horror stories about these ghosts and

2033

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:08,880

what they went through and

2034

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,080

and you don't know what you're up

2035

01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:11,840

against and you can't see it and is it

2036

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:13,760

really the ghost of a child or is it a

2037

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,560

demon

2038

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:17,199

licking its lips taunting you in i we

2039

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:18,480

don't know

2040

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:21,840

one of when uh this show's not about me

2041

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:24,719

but but let me say this everybody when

2042

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:26,880

when i heard that door slam

2043

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:30,320

on the queen mary and i get up

2044

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:32,719

and and have a cameraman follow me back

2045

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:35,120

there and i'm doing the doofus move

2046

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:38,400

opening up doors and taking a peek in

2047

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:41,040

you know honestly i i don't know if i

2048

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,080

would do it that way

2049

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,920

again and you know in the back of your

2050

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,520

head you're hearing

2051
01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,840
i know i know i know i know i know do i

2052
01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,679
really i'm opening up the door

2053
01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,679
and peeking in with the camera guy do i

2054
01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:53,520
really want

2055
01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:56,320
to see what is possible you know what

2056
01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:57,760
what am i setting myself

2057
01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,639
up for but i guess adrenaline was like

2058
01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,679
i've got to go

2059
01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:03,440
uh figure that out but that's a pretty

2060
01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:05,040
crazy move to just go and

2061
01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,840
and do that like you guys did just

2062
01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:09,199
running up the stairs

2063
01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,960

not knowing dude it could have been

2064

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,560

jason friday the 13th

2065

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:15,360

you don't know right yeah yeah crazy

2066

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,239

crazy okay

2067

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:19,280

now uh i'll tell you what jimmy

2068

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:22,159

i'm going to tell you this too when this

2069

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,080

nasty virus lifts and we can

2070

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:26,719

travel safely around i'm gonna come out

2071

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,159

to california

2072

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:30,560

i know two locations that are willing to

2073

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,520

let me in

2074

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:33,120

i'm gonna you and i are gonna go in and

2075

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,560

investigate the two of us

2076

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,480

let's go let's go and then we'll jump

2077

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,159

back out and do your show

2078

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,880

live in california and and do it right

2079

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,800

after we investigate so we can

2080

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,639

tell people the next day exactly what

2081

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,480

happened and still be high on the

2082

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:48,560

adrenaline or disappointed that nothing

2083

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,560

actually occurred i'm so down for it and

2084

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,080

you're only making the offer because you

2085

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,080

know i'm a professional now

2086

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,480

so you know i'm in the club you've got

2087

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:57,920

your feet wet you gotta

2088

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,480

you gotta come back it's a drug it's

2089

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:02,719

crazy man i had such a good time doing

2090

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:03,360

it

2091

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,920

um now before we head to the break okay

2092

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:07,840

with all of these tapes

2093

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:11,520

uh from hans holzer was he

2094

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:14,239

documenting you know the seances and the

2095

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:16,000

sessions that he was doing

2096

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:20,000

or uh was he also looking for evps

2097

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:22,239

no he wasn't really that's the funny

2098

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:23,280

thing i mean we

2099

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:25,360

um i don't want to give something away

2100

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:27,120

but we uncover something in his original

2101
01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:27,920
recordings

2102
01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:31,120
that he missed um

2103
01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,560
and you you hear it in this episode so

2104
01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:36,560
i you know again i think he might have

2105
01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,840
just given up on listening to it because

2106
01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,679
it was so irritating but we combed

2107
01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:41,040
through every minute because

2108
01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:44,080
is there is there a sign is there a clue

2109
01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:45,760
that we need to that could open up the

2110
01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:47,280
door to the next part of the you know

2111
01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:49,040
the evolution of this investigation

2112
01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:51,280
so he was there more to document

2113
01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:52,400

everything that was said so that when

2114

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:55,199

he'd write his books he could transcribe

2115

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,199

what the medium said what he said how

2116

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:59,120

they provoked the spirits into and i

2117

01:24:01,030 --> 01:24:00,159

don't mean that in a bad way but

2118

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:01,040

provoked them

2119

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:03,040

to speak with him and what they had to

2120

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:04,400

share

2121

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:07,920

because of what is revealed and it's

2122

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,480

absolutely startling by the way uh this

2123

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:11,520

thursday

2124

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:13,920

uh are you thinking about going back and

2125

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,800

listening a little more closely

2126
01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,520
to to his tapes to see if he did capture

2127
01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,040
something

2128
01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:22,639
you know here's the deal we've got a

2129
01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:24,320
great team behind us so

2130
01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:27,280
you see gabe roth alexandra holzer they

2131
01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:28,800
comb through a lot of that

2132
01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,719
audio then we have producers behind the

2133
01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,159
scenes listening to it

2134
01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:34,480
intently because trust me they would

2135
01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,080
love to find things that we could

2136
01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,320
ping off of so they're all listening

2137
01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,320
everybody's doing their due diligence

2138
01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:42,880

uh for every episode and then you know

2139

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:44,560

shane and i will poke our nose in from

2140

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,840

time to time to try to listen and give

2141

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,360

them a fresh set of ears

2142

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,199

uh or a fresh set of eyes on something

2143

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,639

to say hey you know or they'll send

2144

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,920

something to us and say dave what do you

2145

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:54,000

make of this and i was now that's

2146

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,840

you know that's the sound of uh han

2147

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:57,920

zipping his jacket up and it was just in

2148

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:59,440

correspondence with them asking a

2149

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:00,960

question and you know

2150

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,320

are you here is the zip sound of

2151

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,239

going up so then oh yeah yeah i can hear

2152

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,920

that now and we'll chat through things

2153

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:09,360

like that but it's you know it's a very

2154

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:11,360

uh sympatico relationship we have with

2155

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,320

production and

2156

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:14,000

we really do love each other like a

2157

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,600

family everybody involved in the show is

2158

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:17,120

important to me and i'm really pleased

2159

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,080

to be a part of this

2160

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,719

yeah shane is such a professional i got

2161

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:22,320

about five minutes before the break so

2162

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:23,520

i'm gonna give you

2163

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:25,760

uh an open floor to talk about shane for

2164

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:28,080

a second in that he's professional

2165

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:31,360

he's cool right he's pretty manly

2166

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,520

yep but he's a magnet for for for stuff

2167

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:37,840

well you know here's what is up with

2168

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:38,719

that

2169

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,719

because here's and this is why we love

2170

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:42,639

shane a lot you know people abuse him

2171

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,520

online

2172

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:45,120

uh most people love him i'm gonna be

2173

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:46,080

honest with you but there you know you

2174

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,840

get the people are like oh

2175

01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:49,760

he would i would never jump maybe you

2176
01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,679
need to replace him he's the weak link

2177
01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,520
and he's really not you know i i

2178
01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,199
describe the show this way

2179
01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:58,800
alexandra is the voice of her father

2180
01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:01,280
she is tying the old cases to the new

2181
01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:03,360
cases giving us the insights that her

2182
01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:04,880
father shared with her

2183
01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:07,040
as she combs through the notes sharing

2184
01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,000
what her father

2185
01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:10,639
had to see and say gabe finds these

2186
01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:11,199
files

2187
01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,880
and he's an integral part and then

2188
01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:14,560

brings them to her she combs through

2189

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,199

them to

2190

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,120

educate herself on the files so she can

2191

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,800

speak for her father

2192

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,480

then cindy does something that none of

2193

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:21,920

us can do well i

2194

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,159

shouldn't say that uh alexandra is a

2195

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:26,560

very proficient medium as well she's an

2196

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:27,920

empath and a medium

2197

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:31,120

um but cindy out of our working team on

2198

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:31,679

the

2199

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:34,320

investigations cindy does something that

2200

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,040

shane and i

2201

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:37,679

cannot really do which is tap in

2202

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:38,639

whenever

2203

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:42,800

um and then i'm you know i'm kind of the

2204

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:45,199

tom brokaw right i'm the one asking the

2205

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,880

questions the hard questions

2206

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:48,560

trying to push the historians and the

2207

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:50,960

experiencers as far as i can to get as

2208

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,800

much from them that could unlock this

2209

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:53,840

case

2210

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:56,000

and then shane is really that heart of

2211

01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,080

the show he is the connection between

2212

01:27:01,669 --> 01:27:00,639

you the audience and us as the

2213

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,679

investigators

2214

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:03,600

and i think because he loves us with

2215

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:04,800

such passion

2216

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,120

and he loves doing what he does but he

2217

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:09,440

does get unnerved and things do pick on

2218

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:10,639

him i think that's because

2219

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,960

he is the reluctant one of the group he

2220

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:14,159

is the one that's

2221

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:16,159

you can see physically when i say okay

2222

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:18,320

shane into the basement he goes oh man

2223

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:20,320

right now listen if you're a ghost who

2224

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:21,840

are you gonna have fun with

2225

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,480

the the stoic 50 year old guy with the

2226

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:26,480

leather jacket who thinks he's a badass

2227

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,679

and shaft you know or

2228

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:29,360

or the medium who can already see and

2229

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:30,880

sense you or are you gonna mess with the

2230

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,000

kid who's uh

2231

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:34,239

a little jumpy right i can tell you who

2232

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,159

my target would be if i was a ghost

2233

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:38,880

so i i think that he he's open he goes

2234

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:40,320

in with an open heart and love and

2235

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:41,920

respect and he asks and

2236

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,480

he receives he gets these moments of

2237

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:46,000

communication and i think that they

2238

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:48,159

feed on that energy that kind of kinetic

2239

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:50,080

chaotic energy he has of

2240

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,520

wanting there to be an answer but

2241

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:53,120

terrified that he might get one

2242

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:56,400

and i think that you have to be aware of

2243

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:57,840

yourself physically and your

2244

01:28:02,470 --> 01:27:58,719

surroundings

2245

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:02,480

something that i wasn't aware of

2246

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:05,360

aboard the queen mary i was too focused

2247

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:06,400

on other things

2248

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,440

being you know new to an investigation

2249

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:12,719

but shane is cognizant

2250

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:15,840

of the atmosphere physically where his

2251

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:16,719

body is at

2252

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:19,679

and he's able to recognize these very

2253

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,400

subtle changes that may be happening

2254

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,400

you know in the ether in the atmosphere

2255

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:26,400

around you and that's why he reacts

2256

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:28,960

because he's sensitive to it right

2257

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:31,920

right he is and he is he's a father he's

2258

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,639

a husband

2259

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,880

he's a brother he's a son he you know

2260

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:35,920

he's he's

2261

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,400

all these connections so he he can

2262

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,639

relate he's very sweet and empathic

2263

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,800

in that sense um and maybe i shouldn't

2264

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:44,719

say empathic but empathetic

2265

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,440

in those instances and i i will mention

2266

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:49,360

this and he's been kind enough to let me

2267

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:50,480

joke with him a little bit about this

2268

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:52,000

but some of the reasons i send him into

2269

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,639

these

2270

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,560

crappy places isn't because i'm trying

2271

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:56,480

to punish him it's a because he gets

2272

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:57,360

great results

2273

01:29:00,790 --> 01:29:00,320

but b a lot of these places are built

2274

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,800

100

2275

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,560

200 years ago and they were built for

2276

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,320

people that are five feet tall

2277

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:06,239

and i'm six feet six feet one in my

2278

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,920

boots and

2279

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,000

you know i can't stand comfortably in an

2280

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:11,920

attic or in the crawl space or in the

2281

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,560

basement

2282

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:14,800

he can and you see that in our last

2283

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,000

week's episode when we're up in the

2284

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:17,120

attic i'm kind of hunched

2285

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,280

and he's standing with a lot of headroom

2286

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:21,360

so i sent him to those places not as a

2287

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,560

punishment but because

2288

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:24,719

he can get in them and get out of them

2289

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,679

quickly

2290

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:27,760

whereas something bothers me up there

2291

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:29,040

i'm screwed if i try to get out i'm

2292

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:30,159

probably going to jump up and knock

2293

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,000

myself out on a plank of wood which

2294

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,400

i'm sure people would love to see but uh

2295

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,360

yeah shane is

2296

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:37,440

is great and he's you know he's tied in

2297

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:39,440

with all these people

2298

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:41,199

trying to bring new experiments trying

2299

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:43,040

to see what we can do to push the

2300

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,080

envelope and

2301
01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,800
investigate and bring new tools let's uh

2302
01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:48,639
take our break right here dave you stay

2303
01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,760
right there i want to mention to

2304
01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:51,199
everybody that at the beginning of the

2305
01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:52,239
show tonight

2306
01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,120
i talked about data collection talked

2307
01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,520
about it very specifically and i want

2308
01:30:02,709 --> 01:29:59,199
everybody to know

2309
01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,719
that last year websites shared over 100

2310
01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,120
trillion pieces of personal data

2311
01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:08,080
this is data taken on users of various

2312
01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:08,880
websites

2313
01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:11,840

like the one that you are on right now

2314

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:12,639

listening

2315

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,520

to me i don't like being spied on by

2316

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,440

advertisers i don't like being spied on

2317

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:18,960

by anybody i don't want

2318

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,000

anybody collecting my data

2319

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,719

and selling it and using it all right

2320

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:26,560

now if you want to browse the internet

2321

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:28,719

anonymously and securely

2322

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:33,120

like i do i want you to visit

2323

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:35,040

fade to virtualshield.com right that's

2324

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,120

virtual shield dot com

2325

01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:39,360

forward slash fade to black or you can

2326

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:40,639

click on the link

2327

01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:43,840

in the video description box below

2328

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:45,840

it's right there and we have links over

2329

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:48,639

at jimmychurchradio.com

2330

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:51,760

do it and you can get virtual shield

2331

01:30:55,990 --> 01:30:55,679

vpn for free today this is fade to black

2332

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:56,000

i

2333

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,520

schrader

2334

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,440

the holzer files we will be back after

2335

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,360

this short break and we are going to

2336

01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:05,600

continue our discussion about

2337

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,760

the very special episode that is going

2338

01:31:11,430 --> 01:31:09,920

to air this thursday

2339

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,440

on the travel channel i'm your host

2340

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:13,280

jimmy church more dave schrader

2341

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:39,590

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2342

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,639

you're listening to fade to black

2343

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:44,480

always on the edge of the hottest

2344

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:45,679

alternative talk

2345

01:31:56,840 --> 01:32:04,470

kgraradio.com

2346

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,550

do you want to be an official fate or

2347

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,639

not of course you do

2348

01:32:13,709 --> 01:32:10,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2349

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,719

just go to our membership section at

2350

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:15,520

jimmychurchradio.com

2351
01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:17,360
old new england soap is committed to

2352
01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,280
producing the highest quality organic

2353
01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:20,960
and goat milk soaps available

2354
01:32:24,870 --> 01:32:23,120
anywhere we take pride in using the

2355
01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,880
purest ingredients and avoiding the

2356
01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:26,719
typical shortcuts used by other soap

2357
01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:27,360
makers

2358
01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,040
because goat milk is what feeds your

2359
01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,120
skin we have formulated our soap to use

2360
01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,600
the maximum amount of gold milk possible

2361
01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:36,000
38 percent more than double any other

2362
01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:36,639
brand

2363
01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:38,800

not because it's easy but because our

2364

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:40,239

soap is always better

2365

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,840

we are proud to offer you what we

2366

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:43,760

consider to be truly premium quality

2367

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,960

handmade soaps

2368

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:46,960

what's more our soap does not contain

2369

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,840

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2370

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:50,960

artificial colors

2371

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:53,360

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2372

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,000

new shampoo

2373

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,920

bar and pooch soap and be sure to see

2374

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,920

all of the great scented woodwick soy

2375

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:59,679

candles that burn soot free for up to

2376

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:00,960

100 hours

2377

01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:03,679

right now save 15 on your order and get

2378

01:33:09,790 --> 01:33:06,080

free shipping and orders over 45

2379

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:09,800

buy now at oldanniesoap.com that's

2380

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:12,480

oldannessoap.com not available in source

2381

01:33:19,870 --> 01:33:15,840

oldnesoap.com

2382

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:19,880

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2383

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,080

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live

2384

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,719

is always on 24 7 with the best

2385

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:26,000

streaming talk shows

2386

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:28,000

find your favorite talkers and discover

2387

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:29,600

some new ones it's free

2388

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:32,239

readily available online or on mobile

2389

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,920

with any smartphone or tablet

2390

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:36,000

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2391

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:38,080

one place has gotten a whole lot

2392

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:41,199

easier just go to talkstreamlive.com be

2393

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,880

sure to download the free apps from

2394

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:43,760

google play

2395

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,120

or the itunes app store

2396

01:33:56,669 --> 01:33:50,320

you listen to us and we listen to you

2397

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,390

kgraradio.com

2398

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,960

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2399

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:03,120

filled with the latest paranormal news

2400

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:05,600

trending topics and fresh articles from

2401

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:06,880

some of the most popular

2402

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,440

critical thinkers in the community today

2403

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:10,880

stay informed on your favorite

2404

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:12,400

paranormal podcasts

2405

01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:14,880

and live streaming talk shows interact

2406

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:16,480

with the telepath and upload your

2407

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,239

paranormal story or picks

2408

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:20,159

it could be featured in an upcoming

2409

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:22,800

edition sign up right now for the free

2410

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:25,360

telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

2411

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:26,000

radio

2412

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:30,960

the network you're listening to right

2413

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:31,440

now

2414

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:34,400

the paranormal radio app free in google

2415

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:34,880

play

2416

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:41,109

you are listening to fade to black with

2417

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:45,920

jimmy church on the game changer network

2418

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,719

hi

2419

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:48,880

i'm rhys evans you're listening to jimmy

2420

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:50,159

church this is

2421

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:53,119

revolution the revolution will not be

2422

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:54,000

televised

2423

01:34:58,840 --> 01:35:26,830

ciao

2424

01:35:26,840 --> 01:35:40,149

mm-hmm

2425

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,990

welcome back peter black i am your host

2426

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,159

jimmy church tonight dave schrader

2427

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:45,920

talking about the holzer files in a very

2428

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:47,520

special episode that is going to air

2429

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:47,920

this

2430

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,320

thursday on the travel channel tomorrow

2431

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:52,159

night rick delano is here

2432

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,600

we're going to talk about his new hit

2433

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:55,679

film it is amazing the end of quantum

2434

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:56,560

reality

2435

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:59,520

and then wednesday night stephen bassett

2436

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:00,000

uh

2437

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:07,040

truly i mean without question the

2438

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:08,719

craziest time in the history of the

2439

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:10,320

world right we're living through it

2440

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:10,880

right now

2441

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:15,040

2020. um is this

2442

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:18,400

is this how do i say this

2443

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:20,159

i don't want to say a catalyst to

2444

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:21,920

paranormal activity

2445

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:28,400

uh amplified because of the tension

2446

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,990

you know it's hard to say what came

2447

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:35,920

first the chicken or the egg you know

2448

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:39,760

um i think we went in to re-examine some

2449

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:41,040

of these episodes and

2450

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,280

um a lot of these places have been

2451

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:45,520

closed for three to four months

2452

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,840

because of covid and their spirits were

2453

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,920

not getting the attention they once did

2454

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:51,600

they weren't getting

2455

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:54,320

uh the attention they weren't they

2456

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:55,199

weren't getting the

2457

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:57,760

affection or the fear that they were

2458

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:58,880

looking for

2459

01:37:01,990 --> 01:37:00,480

and when we went in it was like they

2460

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:02,000

were hungry they

2461

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:04,000

let us know they were there they made

2462

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:06,560

themselves very present

2463

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:09,520

to us uh i there's something going on in

2464

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:11,040

the world i can't put my finger on

2465

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:12,639

exactly

2466

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,159

i know that i've been hearing a lot of

2467

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:17,840

things behind the scenes

2468

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:21,360

uh i think that we're on the precipice

2469

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,639

of a global

2470

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:27,119

change and i know i'm sounding very

2471

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:28,560

cryptic and i don't mean to be and i'm

2472

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:29,280

sure it's

2473

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:32,400

irritating a very vague book but um

2474

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,920

i don't have enough answers to give

2475

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,760

solid responses

2476

01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:37,840

to go any further but i think that our i

2477

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:39,840

think i think our little experiment here

2478

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,400

on earth

2479

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:43,360

is not going the way the creator or

2480

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:44,239

creators

2481

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:47,360

believed it should and i wouldn't be

2482

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:49,119

i wouldn't be surprised if things get

2483

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:56,070

okay not to be yeah right exactly not to

2484

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,320

be

2485

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,960

cryptic right you're not surprising

2486

01:38:02,229 --> 01:38:00,000

anybody by

2487

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:02,239

suggesting this right now i don't think

2488

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:03,440

anything

2489

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:06,320

uh would come as a surprise you know i

2490

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:06,800

mean

2491

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,560

at this point no i think that's why this

2492

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:09,760

is the year that there's been more

2493

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,960

disclosure than ever

2494

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:12,560

they've gotten amazing photographs of

2495

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:14,000

the loch ness monster

2496

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,440

uh more and more people are having

2497

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:17,119

paranormal experiences

2498

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:20,719

um you know so there's there's something

2499

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:24,719

awakening i agree and which takes me to

2500

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,199

another nice segue that was tossed to me

2501

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,320

uh from dave schrader so well done um is

2502

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:33,600

cindy um i want to talk let's talk about

2503

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:34,719

her for a second

2504

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:38,080

she seems to uh

2505

01:38:44,550 --> 01:38:41,440

her on off switch is broken

2506

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:44,560

right right i'm not wrong no she's

2507

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,159

she's actually very proficient at

2508

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,320

shutting down but when she gets into

2509

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:50,400

that mindset it comes flooding in

2510

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:53,360

she gets you know it's like uh making

2511

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,719

the sausage you're cramming all this

2512

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:56,080

meat in and grinding it through this

2513

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:56,719

little hole

2514

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:58,400

at the end and she's trying to make

2515

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,920

sense of it and i give her a lot of

2516

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,960

credit jimmy because we'll go into

2517

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,400

locations that have

2518

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:05,360

200 years of history and we're asking to

2519

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:05,760

ping

2520

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,360

one story right that's like asking to

2521

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:10,880

reach into the piano

2522

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:14,400

blindly and pluck just the one key right

2523

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,239

the one string without bumping any

2524

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:18,080

others and it's it's really hard to do

2525

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:19,840

and a lot of it bleeds through and

2526

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:23,119

she has to sift through that crap to get

2527

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,760

to what

2528

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:26,080

is relevant to the story we're there to

2529

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:27,040

investigate

2530

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,239

now how difficult is it to have

2531

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,400

uh two other investigators with you like

2532

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,320

shane and cindy

2533

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,239

because you all three have different

2534

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,639

approaches you all three have different

2535

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,960

maybe questions that you want to ask or

2536

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:42,639

approach things from a different

2537

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,320

angle um i i found that when i was doing

2538

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:48,000

my investigation when you have two or

2539

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,679

three people in the room

2540

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:51,760

uh trying to communicate it's three

2541

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:52,719

different ideas

2542

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:55,600

three different approaches to it um does

2543

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,080

that confuse the spirits

2544

01:40:01,510 --> 01:40:00,400

should should somebody take the lead if

2545

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,520

you know what i mean

2546

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:03,040

i don't i don't know i mean i don't

2547

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:04,560

think so because that's why we'll do

2548

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,040

separate investigations to to areas that

2549

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,119

kind of call to us

2550

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:11,280

um you know on each episode we start off

2551

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:12,320

together uh

2552

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,679

and then we'll break up because if

2553

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,280

cindy's feeling pulled to a specific

2554

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:17,600

area i don't want to pollute her

2555

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:20,560

and you know we all carry our own energy

2556

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,199

and our own

2557

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,600

baggage and she's trying to tap in it's

2558

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:25,520

already hard enough and then she's got

2559

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:28,239

camera guy and dave and shane next to

2560

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,119

her and she's

2561

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,960

now got to get through our crap too so

2562

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:32,719

sometimes it's good to pull out and

2563

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,880

and just allow everybody their breathing

2564

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,400

room which is my point

2565

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:38,800

but that's exactly my point right and

2566

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:40,960

and shane is focused on the technology

2567

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:43,119

and seeing if things will trigger

2568

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:45,920

uh cindy's really chimed in on the the

2569

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:46,480

actual

2570

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:50,000

spirit uh direct contact that that is

2571

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:53,440

unseen and then i you know

2572

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,360

still being kind of the investigator of

2573

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:56,800

this uh you know

2574

01:41:01,590 --> 01:40:59,600

i try to go in holes or why i try to use

2575

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,600

limited equipment

2576

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,440

and i want to be in the moment i know

2577

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:05,040

i've got cameras all over

2578

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:07,119

so i'm not as worried about carrying a

2579

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,400

camera or

2580

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:10,800

equipment with me i want my recorder i

2581

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:11,520

want my

2582

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,800

maybe if i've got one tool with me to

2583

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:18,719

try to work it or i'll set up other

2584

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,239

tools in the room and

2585

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:22,080

see what we can uncover with that but i

2586

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,679

really want to be in the moment because

2587

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:25,040

i feel like

2588

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:26,800

when they feel you're distracted they

2589

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,960

might not be willing to give you as much

2590

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:30,719

or make it their way known and sometimes

2591

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,000

the spirit might

2592

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,320

be communicating with me that wouldn't

2593

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:35,760

communicate with cindy or shane it's

2594

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,719

like being at a bar

2595

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,719

right you you and i could be standing

2596

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,639

next to josh gates and

2597

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,760

you know josh is gonna get attention

2598

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:45,679

right and then you will get attention

2599

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:47,119

from a different group of people than i

2600

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,400

will get attention and i think that's

2601

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,920

what happens in the spirit realm

2602

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:51,280

we're all kind of keyed into different

2603

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:54,159

elements and we can bring these things

2604

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:55,520

to the investigation

2605

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:58,960

and hopefully connect with something

2606

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,520

that will want to respond back to us

2607

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,440

let's be very clear if you and i and

2608

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:05,280

josh gates are in a bar

2609

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:11,830

i got to tell you a funny story uh you

2610

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:13,679

do you know johnny houser who runs the

2611

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:14,960

valiska axe murder house

2612

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:18,080

i do well i know who he is yes right so

2613

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,920

i i was not familiar with johnny at this

2614

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,280

point in my career uh

2615

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:24,159

it was like 10 years ago we were at uh

2616

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,040

scarefest

2617

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:28,080

in lexington kentucky and josh gates and

2618

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,440

i had bumped into each other

2619

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,520

a couple of times and we really we we've

2620

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,360

got a good brother

2621

01:42:37,030 --> 01:42:35,440

relationship with one another we feed

2622

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:37,040

off each other well we we like each

2623

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,760

other and

2624

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:39,760

i was standing in the bar and gates

2625

01:42:42,550 --> 01:42:41,199

walks over to me and he's you know

2626
01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,560
schrader let me buy you a drink so we're

2627
01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:43,920
just standing there kind of wall

2628
01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,679
flowering while everybody's

2629
01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:48,080
all around us and this young lady comes

2630
01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:49,920
walking up and she's like trembling and

2631
01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,000
she's like oh my god

2632
01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,239
and i'm like oh here we go josh gates

2633
01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,320
she goes dave schrader and

2634
01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,960
josh gates i can't believe you're my

2635
01:43:02,790 --> 01:43:01,679
favorite radio guy my favorite tv guy

2636
01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,800
the only thing that could make this

2637
01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,719
better is if johnny houser were here

2638
01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,280

and and josh and i just paused when we

2639

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,960

give this slow look to each other like

2640

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:11,119

what the hell is it johnny houser and

2641

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,400

she goes can i get a picture with you

2642

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:14,639

we're like sure so she's posing with us

2643

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,360

and all of a sudden squeals because in

2644

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,440

walks johnny hauser

2645

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,600

johnny runs the villisca axe murder

2646

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,360

house and

2647

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:25,440

she goes oh my god could could we get

2648

01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:26,880

johnny in the picture and gates and i

2649

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,000

look at each other and we go

2650

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:31,040

of course we can it's johnny houser

2651
01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:32,960
and we bring him in and you know the

2652
01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,239
three of us kind of connected at that

2653
01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:35,520
moment and just had a good time but it

2654
01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:36,000
was

2655
01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:37,520
fun to be in an environment for the

2656
01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:39,360
first time where somebody was excited

2657
01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:40,000
that

2658
01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,840
as equally excited to see me as they

2659
01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,080
were for josh gates so that's my one win

2660
01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,400
and i'll take it uh uh okay i'm gonna

2661
01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:48,560
tell my funny story

2662
01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:50,239
it doesn't involve josh gates but it's

2663
01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,000

just as cool so we're

2664

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:54,480

uh we're at a conference and we're in

2665

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:55,760

the lounge

2666

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:58,560

um i've got the fader knots around me uh

2667

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:00,239

it's uh

2668

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,440

it's loud it's fun we're drinking and

2669

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,840

there's you know 150 people in there

2670

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,199

right it's all good

2671

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:09,520

okay all right you picking up what i'm

2672

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:12,159

putting down i'm i'm there with you okay

2673

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,320

and then in walks sean stone

2674

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:19,360

and sean stone walks in

2675

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:23,679

and the place went silent

2676

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:27,520

and and i just and i turn around like

2677

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,880

i want to be that guy once i just want

2678

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,159

to be

2679

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:34,320

i want to you know i want to know what

2680

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,440

that's like

2681

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:38,000

you know and it was so funny he walked

2682

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:38,880

up and

2683

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:41,119

started chat and the volume kind of came

2684

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:43,360

back but for a moment there

2685

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,119

it was like crazy town i couldn't

2686

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:46,639

believe it i i

2687

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,040

it was there's more to the story i'll

2688

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:50,800

tell you that off of the air

2689

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,639

but uh wow right and and how somebody

2690

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,159

can have that control how

2691

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:59,040

how quickly i became invisible it was it

2692

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:00,080

was

2693

01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:04,159

to

2694

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,320

element

2695

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:10,719

that i wanted to ask you about are you

2696

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:11,360

are you

2697

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,760

cognizant i said cognizant twice in the

2698

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:14,800

same show

2699

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,080

about what you wear and the reason

2700

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:21,119

why i'm and i'm being serious is

2701

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:22,639

um if you're going to go do an

2702

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:24,320

investigation uh

2703

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:27,520

at a 1850s uh

2704

01:45:32,310 --> 01:45:31,040

jail are you going to think about what

2705

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:32,320

you're wearing

2706

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:34,080

are you going to are you going to go in

2707

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:35,679

as a cowboy or if

2708

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,560

you know what i mean do you i haven't

2709

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,719

really trigger object myself up yet is

2710

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:41,679

dressing

2711

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,119

i'm all for it as a matter of fact i'd

2712

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:46,560

love to do it uh but you know i mean

2713

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:48,239

like first season we filmed most of it

2714

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:50,000

in really cold weather

2715

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:52,000

uh so basically it was just trying to

2716

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,040

stay warm

2717

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,960

uh this season we started in cold

2718

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,480

weather had three months off and came

2719

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:58,080

back to it in june

2720

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,600

and you know here i'm in a leather

2721

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:01,920

jacket and uh

2722

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:04,080

jeans and a boots and i'm boiling so

2723

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:05,840

you'll see a lot of sweaty dave

2724

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:09,280

in season two so ladies sorry i'm taken

2725

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:12,159

but uh yeah i don't we haven't we

2726

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,560

haven't

2727

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:15,440

geared up um to do that but i would love

2728

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:15,760

to

2729

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,840

do some of that um paranormal

2730

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,119

archaeology and

2731

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:25,360

and maybe immerse myself a little bit

2732

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,239

more into it

2733

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,000

i joke around because i wear a lot of

2734

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,840

dark and i keep telling the the

2735

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,360

producers i want to lighten up and

2736

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,400

they're like no no no

2737

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,520

i think they're being polite they're

2738

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:35,760

saying black makes me look slimmer

2739

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,639

uh but i said i would start wearing more

2740

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:40,080

color maybe even tie-dye and they're

2741

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,040

like schrader

2742

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,719

season three season three man as a

2743

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:44,800

matter of fact uh our executive producer

2744

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,080

jim casey sent me an

2745

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,440

uh audio clip from um hopper

2746

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:52,080

from stranger things and they said what

2747

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,600

what excites you about season three he

2748

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:55,280

goes i get to pick my own shirts this

2749

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,000

season

2750

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:58,080

and he said c schrader it's not just you

2751
01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:59,600
even hopper had to wait till season

2752
01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:00,080
three

2753
01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:03,360
so uh we'll see i i like color i i wear

2754
01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:05,360
a lot of darks because again

2755
01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:07,119
you know i'm fat and i need to try to

2756
01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:09,280
look a little slimmer on tv so that's

2757
01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,040
it would be probably easier to just only

2758
01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:13,040
you know eat two meals a day as opposed

2759
01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,360
to

2760
01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:15,840
18 small meals but ah well let's just

2761
01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:17,119
stick with the black clothes for that

2762
01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:17,760
reason

2763
01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:21,679

what do you think is uh the holy grail

2764

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:23,920

like in ufology as you know you know the

2765

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:24,719

holy grail

2766

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:28,080

is a is a daytime sighting

2767

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:29,679

i don't know that i had my holy grail

2768

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:31,520

moment in trout lake washington when i

2769

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:32,560

saw

2770

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,960

this craft fly over that i i can't

2771

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,719

explain that to me was my holy grail

2772

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:38,159

moment and people always say well

2773

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,920

yeah but you didn't document it i don't

2774

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:41,360

need to man it was for me

2775

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:43,760

this is my life and all i'm worried

2776

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:44,560

about is me

2777

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:47,199

having as many amazing experiences as we

2778

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:48,320

talked about at the beginning of our

2779

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:50,080

interview live every day like it's your

2780

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:50,880

last

2781

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:53,280

because maybe there's 1500 days left

2782

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,920

maybe there's

2783

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:55,679

five hours left i'm going to try to milk

2784

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,280

it for everything i can

2785

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:59,199

and enjoy it and be a part of those

2786

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,320

moments and i just

2787

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,800

i want to have them for myself so i

2788

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,000

think because i've always felt

2789

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,480

that way that's why i've had a bigfoot

2790

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:08,320

sighting when i was a kid

2791

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:11,119

a ufo sighting as an adult many ghost

2792

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:11,840

sightings

2793

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:13,760

i try to put myself into that vein i

2794

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:15,119

want to be there i

2795

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,719

want to have these experiences you know

2796

01:48:20,390 --> 01:48:18,239

when we went to stardust ranch in

2797

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:20,400

arizona and

2798

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:22,080

across from the ranch is this big

2799

01:48:27,350 --> 01:48:24,880

mountain range where ufos are seen

2800

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:27,360

and i asked you know they put me up

2801
01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:28,320
there alone i

2802
01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:29,360
asked if they would take my

2803
01:48:32,510 --> 01:48:31,840
walkie-talkie and phone i said i want to

2804
01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:32,520
be

2805
01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,679
if they're watching they're smarter than

2806
01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:39,360
we are and they're going to know if i

2807
01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:40,960
can call for help

2808
01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:43,119
so i didn't have a flare gun i didn't

2809
01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,400
have my cell phone you know and then

2810
01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:45,520
they're like dave well you know aside

2811
01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:46,320
from aliens

2812
01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:47,360
there are mountain lions and

2813
01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,440

rattlesnakes right right well

2814

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:51,360

you know y'all you have to go one way or

2815

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,719

another if i have to go on a

2816

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,719

very popular ghost adventures tv show

2817

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:57,040

being mauled to death by a panther

2818

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:58,400

i could think of worse ways to have it

2819

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,800

happen so uh i went up there with that

2820

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:02,800

intention and i got to see cool stuff so

2821

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:03,119

i'm

2822

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,800

experiencing it

2823

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:08,960

what is the what's the holy grail in the

2824

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:10,719

paranormal world

2825

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,639

i think it's uh i i honestly and

2826

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:15,840

i know it sounds like i'm just tooting

2827

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:18,239

the horn this this episode coming up

2828

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,239

um at franklin castle to me was

2829

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:25,280

our our biggest holy grail moment

2830

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:28,320

with what we capture um audio and video

2831

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:28,800

wise

2832

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:32,239

it to me just stands out uh heads and

2833

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:33,520

shoulders above

2834

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,480

everything else um so far now we catch

2835

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,560

some really cool stuff this season

2836

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:40,480

and i'm super excited about many of the

2837

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,320

episodes this one like i said i think it

2838

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,239

resonates with me more just because of

2839

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,320

the empathetic nature of this little

2840

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,639

girl who passed away from diabetes

2841

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,280

and my daughter who almost died two

2842

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,119

years ago from the same issue and that

2843

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:55,920

these two girls were around the same age

2844

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,639

when they pass so that it's very it's

2845

01:50:01,830 --> 01:50:00,320

very touching to me and if i could

2846

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:01,840

mention for one second jimmy

2847

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:04,960

because of the diabetes connection folks

2848

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,000

we're close to finding a cure

2849

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,080

or finding better ways to handle it at

2850

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,719

jdrf the juvenile diabetes research fund

2851
01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:14,639
they're the leading

2852
01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:17,599
case for fighting type 1 diabetes and by

2853
01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:18,719
funding research

2854
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,719
advocating for policies that accelerate

2855
01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:22,400
access to new therapies

2856
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,159
and providing a support network for

2857
01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:25,920
millions of people around the world

2858
01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,880
impacted by type 1 diabetes this can be

2859
01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,480
cured i believe in our lifetime we can

2860
01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,320
get this under control and

2861
01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:34,400
save and i we've made leaps and bounds

2862
01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,679
in strides in in

2863
01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,760

helping people with type 1. i think we

2864

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,360

can crack this nut

2865

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,760

and and help people much better if you

2866

01:50:46,750 --> 01:50:42,880

have in your

2867

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:46,760

capability jdrf.org

2868

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:49,760

jdrf.org go make a donation because

2869

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,440

the the life you save may be my

2870

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,040

daughters and

2871

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:54,960

somebody that you know and love as well

2872

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:56,159

so if i could just

2873

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:57,520

put that plea out there and then i'll

2874

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,440

get off my soapbox no that's fine

2875

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:02,400

and and fader knots go ahead and and pop

2876
01:51:06,270 --> 01:51:03,360
up that link

2877
01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,280
in twitter so i can do a retweet

2878
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,840
jdrf.org

2879
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,440
and we'll get it out there for you dave

2880
01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:11,520
thank you so much for that um

2881
01:51:18,790 --> 01:51:15,840
uh i wanted okay your holy grail moment

2882
01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:18,800
that you think is the holy grail moment

2883
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:19,280
in

2884
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:22,480
this uh episode on thursday i'm not with

2885
01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:23,520
you

2886
01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:26,239
it's it's it's great there are two other

2887
01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:28,639
moments

2888
01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:32,159

where i was really wtf

2889

01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:35,599

i was right there in that mode um

2890

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:38,000

this particular episode has got a lot of

2891

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,040

things going on

2892

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:41,360

it's pretty pretty amazing to see and it

2893

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:42,639

all happened at

2894

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,440

franklin castle but i wanted to ask you

2895

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:46,960

about this

2896

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,800

there is a moment and no spoilers

2897

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,719

everybody you can handle it there's a

2898

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:54,000

moment when

2899

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,280

the hair stands up on your forearm

2900

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:59,920

and i wanted to ask you about that was

2901
01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:00,400
that

2902
01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:07,440
something in the room like when you you

2903
01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,320
know rub a

2904
01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,520
a balloon on your head it

2905
01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:13,520
listen we were sitting there trying to

2906
01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:17,119
communicate with this little girl and i

2907
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,800
heard something move behind this chair

2908
01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:20,480
and i sat down because again

2909
01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:22,960
being a tall guy i wanted to get lower

2910
01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:24,880
and seem less intimidating

2911
01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:27,119
and i sat down and i called forth the

2912
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:28,000
spirit and

2913
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,679

we just sensed something was moving

2914

01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:31,040

towards me and

2915

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,880

it was this i can't explain it other

2916

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:34,719

than it was just this warm energy and

2917

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:35,599

you see

2918

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,960

the hair on my arms just lift straight

2919

01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:39,679

up

2920

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:41,840

not fear there wasn't the goose flesh of

2921

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:42,840

fear it was like

2922

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:45,360

static just you know when you go to the

2923

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,719

museum and you put your hand on one of

2924

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,400

those static balls and they're

2925

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:49,679

running a low voltage and you see

2926

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:51,599

people's hair stand up on end that's

2927

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:53,040

what it felt like to me

2928

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,159

there was this tingling and just this

2929

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,719

brush of hair standing up and it was

2930

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,159

really that was cool

2931

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,960

uh for me uh because again it was

2932

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,239

something tangible

2933

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:06,159

and i wasn't in a state of fear i was in

2934

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,599

a state of awe

2935

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:09,920

so to me that's it i'm sure scientists

2936

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:11,440

might have a different take on it but it

2937

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:13,040

was my personal experience and that's

2938

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,159

all i can

2939

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:17,280

you know share is is what i saw wait is

2940

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:17,840

that an

2941

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:21,119

example of uh pure physics right are we

2942

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:22,800

getting into the science side of this

2943

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:23,920

where this is

2944

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,199

uh an electromagnetic you know cloud

2945

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:28,960

something passing through the room a fit

2946

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:30,960

you know i'm talking about pure science

2947

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,599

now

2948

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:33,360

well let me let me throw this out there

2949

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,480

and i don't know if you've ever talked

2950

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,400

to anybody about this aspect i hate

2951

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:38,480

orbs that's why we don't really cover

2952

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:40,239

orbs on the holzer files

2953

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:42,320

i just don't buy into it and i don't

2954

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,840

mean to be disruptive to other people if

2955

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,520

you have that belief fantastic we're all

2956

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:47,119

allowed to believe what we want

2957

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,280

to me i need something more definitive

2958

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,119

like we get in this episode

2959

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:54,239

um not an orb orbs are those little

2960

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:55,199

balls of light

2961

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:57,280

that are very small to me they're mostly

2962

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:58,719

moisture dust or

2963

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,880

uh bugs different particulates in the

2964

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:03,199

air with that set

2965

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,639

with that said i have seen instances

2966

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:09,440

which we had um you know in a couple of

2967

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:10,719

different locations i've been where we

2968

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:11,840

have a static cam

2969

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:14,000

set up there's no air flow there's

2970

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,040

nothing and all of a sudden you'll see

2971

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,520

this whirling vortex of dust

2972

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,920

start moving around the room now it's

2973

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:21,440

really easy that's different than just

2974

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,000

one little

2975

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:25,280

light orb um but if this

2976

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,320

creation if this being is in energetic

2977

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,000

form and is creating a pocket of

2978

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:32,159

static electricity just think of those

2979

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:33,599

swiffer dusters

2980

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,719

um

2981

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,080

what they're doing is they're creating a

2982

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:40,960

static charge that draws the dust to it

2983

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,840

so that when you start seeing motion

2984

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:44,880

that could be

2985

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:48,000

the speck of light is not necessarily a

2986

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:49,679

paranormal entity

2987

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,719

but what it's following the energy that

2988

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:53,920

it's trailing

2989

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:56,960

might be drawing that those dust

2990

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:58,960

particulates and things through the air

2991

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:01,040

and making them move around the room so

2992

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,480

that i give that element of the

2993

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:04,560

possibility i don't totally

2994

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:07,760

you know dismiss all aspects of of uh

2995

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,800

orb uh inner encounters and as a

2996

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:12,400

paranormal investigator we've all caught

2997

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:13,920

one or two photographs or pieces of

2998

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,639

video that

2999

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:16,719

kind of supersede that like last season

3000

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,119

when we were on the uss constellation

3001
01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:22,000
you know we see the shuttering orb move

3002
01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:23,280
through and it's a big one comes

3003
01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:24,960
shuttering through this area and all of

3004
01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:25,599
a sudden

3005
01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,159
it passes a hammock and you just see the

3006
01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:30,239
hammock start swinging

3007
01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:33,599
so to me did you see the orb with your

3008
01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,719
eyes

3009
01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,560
no because we were we had a static

3010
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:38,080
camera we were in different parts of the

3011
01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:38,480
ship

3012
01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,840
okay and while shane was reviewing

3013
01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:43,440

he happened to notice this movement so

3014

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,520

he brought back the video to look

3015

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:47,199

to see if one of us had come by or

3016

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:48,560

bumped it or something and he couldn't

3017

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,880

make

3018

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,880

there was no sense for why this did and

3019

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:52,000

all of a sudden he showed me he goes i

3020

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,280

know you don't like orbs but

3021

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,040

what do you make of this and you see

3022

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,040

this energetic ball of light come in and

3023

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,639

it's it's like shuddering i don't know

3024

01:56:01,109 --> 01:56:00,239

how to explain it it's like in and out

3025

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,119

shuddering

3026

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:03,199

and it shuffles down that little

3027

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,040

corridor and then as it passes the one

3028

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,960

hammock you see the hammock move

3029

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,719

uh so those were two corresponding

3030

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:10,080

things that suddenly made it more

3031

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:11,199

interesting to me

3032

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,880

than just maybe a a light reflection or

3033

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:16,639

refraction off of something else

3034

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:19,040

ir light works like any other reflective

3035

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:20,080

light and

3036

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,679

you might not see it with the naked eye

3037

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,280

but you'll see it through the

3038

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,040

examination of the camera lens

3039

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,320

have you seen uh an orb

3040

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,360

uh with the naked eye yes

3041

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,040

and and tell me about that because i

3042

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,880

have once and i know everybody's going

3043

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,639

okay great jimmy's going to tell us the

3044

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,560

orb story i'm not going to do that but

3045

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:40,560

what did you see

3046

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:43,280

well i was in the queen mary and i was

3047

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,560

in the whole of the ship with grant

3048

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,639

wilson from ghost hunters

3049

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,480

and i saw two things first we heard a

3050

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:50,400

loud bang and it drew our attention we

3051

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:51,840

saw this

3052

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:55,119

light ball move across the hall

3053

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:56,320

and the two of us look to each other

3054

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,000

there's no there's no light source down

3055

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,080

here that could create that

3056

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:03,119

and then when we looked up it was

3057

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,840

this thing sparkled like tinkerbell at

3058

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:07,040

the beginning of wonderful world of

3059

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:08,719

disney on sunday nights when she'd

3060

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,760

wrap her little uh wand and you'd see

3061

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,760

the sparkles of stardust we saw this

3062

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,679

happen in front of her eyes and i've

3063

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:17,199

seen that on a few occasions at

3064

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:18,239

different locations

3065

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:21,280

at the uh um the

3066

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:23,920

in liberty missouri at the belvoir

3067

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,880

winery

3068

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:26,880

down in the morgue area i've seen it in

3069

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:28,239

a few different locations throughout the

3070

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,679

united states and at eastern state

3071

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,199

penitentiary

3072

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,119

an orb of light moving down the hall and

3073

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:35,440

and kind of almost spark coming off of

3074

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:37,119

it so

3075

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,400

that to me is something i'm seeing with

3076

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,239

the eye as opposed to a camera

3077

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:42,080

that's noticing this little particulate

3078

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:43,760

moving around that's not as

3079

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:46,480

as exciting but i'd love to hear your

3080

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,199

your story

3081

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,840

now mine mine's a simple one in that we

3082

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:51,599

were out in this open field and there

3083

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:53,440

was about 50 of us we're doing night

3084

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:54,080

watches

3085

01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:56,400

right we're night vision and we're

3086

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,639

looking for a ufo activity

3087

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:00,880

and i took a break and then across this

3088

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:03,760

field i'm going to say

3089

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,360

200 yards away there's a line of trees

3090

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:10,239

um at the back half it's just grass open

3091

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,040

grass

3092

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:13,760

but from behind the line of trees about

3093

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:14,960

11 o'clock at night

3094

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,080

it's dark i see this

3095

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:20,960

gray thing come out from behind the

3096

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:21,520

trees

3097

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:23,920

float up it's tiny but i see it and i'm

3098

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:25,440

watching it and then it comes

3099

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:28,480

down in front of the trees

3100

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:32,320

and then kind of expands up to about

3101

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,080

it was 200 yards away so i'm going to

3102

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:35,920

say this thing was like 30 feet

3103

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:39,760

tall but it was 2d and it was gray

3104

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:42,320

it wasn't a sphere it was flat like

3105

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:43,440

imagine a giant

3106

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,400

quarter right okay and it's there and

3107

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:48,960

i'm sitting in this chair watching it

3108

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:51,599

and i rub my eyes thinking i've got a

3109

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:52,639

floaty

3110

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:55,280

and at that moment dave on all that is

3111

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:56,159

holy

3112

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:59,199

this lady from in back of me um she

3113

01:59:01,750 --> 01:59:00,320

doesn't know what i'm doing

3114

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:01,760

it's in the dark or all in the dark she

3115

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:04,719

goes is anybody watching that great orb

3116

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,310

i turned to her and i said you mean this

3117

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,159

bleep is real

3118

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:16,560

right i'm kind of tripping and i i turn

3119

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:17,280

around and i'm

3120

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,560

watching it and then i hear everybody

3121

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:23,119

to my left you know 50 75 people all

3122

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:24,560

doing the same thing wow check it out

3123

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:26,560

check it out wow that's crazy yes

3124

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:29,760

and uh and then it phased out it was

3125

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:30,960

gone

3126

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,080

it lasted about 10 seconds

3127

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,960

maybe so the next day i jump on this

3128

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,480

motorcycle

3129

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:40,639

and and i ride all the way to the back

3130

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:41,520

of this property

3131

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:44,560

and i'm looking for props right i'm

3132

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:45,360

looking for

3133

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:48,400

you know some cables electricity a

3134

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:49,840

projector maybe

3135

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:52,239

a thin sheet of plastic in the tree you

3136

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,440

know something

3137

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:55,679

and there were it and it was just too

3138

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:57,599

remote and the more that i got back

3139

02:00:02,470 --> 01:59:58,400

there

3140

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,480

trying to you know attract attention

3141

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,960

but i was looking for i was looking for

3142

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,080

props

3143

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,920

i was and there was nothing back there

3144

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,520

and and that

3145

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,520

that that tripped me out and the trees

3146

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:14,000

were further back than i had thought

3147

02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:15,280

when i went to the back half of the

3148

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:17,040

property where the fence was the trees

3149

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,560

were another

3150

02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,440

30 yards beyond that i thought that the

3151

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,159

trees were right on the fence line

3152

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:26,320

i hope i'm explaining myself right so i

3153

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,320

got you yeah i couldn't debunk it and we

3154

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,520

all saw it

3155

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,360

it was pretty weird that's the only

3156

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,679

that's the only orb i've seen in my life

3157

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:35,040

all right let's we got to take a break

3158

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,800

right here dave let's get this in

3159

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,199

it's fade to black tonight that's right

3160

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:41,679

darkness dave dave schrader is with us

3161

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:44,320

we're talking about season three of the

3162

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:46,000

holzer files i'm heroes jimmy church

3163

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:47,440

this is fade to black and the game

3164

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:48,639

changer network

3165

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:51,679

and kgra the planet stay with us

3166

02:01:04,709 --> 02:00:58,790

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

3167

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:07,270

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3168

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:08,320

station

3169

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:11,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3170

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:13,760

why is it we're not very good with our

3171

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:15,920

health regiment until it's too late we

3172

02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,599

don't put oil in the car until the

3173

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:19,520

engine blows up when the body's out of

3174

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:20,239

balance

3175

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:22,400

your health is not so good give your

3176

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:23,520

body some love

3177

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:26,239

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3178

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:26,800

tea

3179

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,440

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3180

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:33,599

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3181

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:35,119

bring the body in balance

3182

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:37,119

we also carry organic supplements to

3183

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,360

help you get where you need to go

3184

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:41,679

so do your body a favor log on to get

3185

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,760

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3186

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:48,000

you can even visit our sales page to

3187

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:49,199

save some dough

3188

02:01:53,189 --> 02:01:51,520

does anybody call money dough anymore

3189

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:53,199

anyway if you're looking for short

3190

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,480

helpful health tips

3191

02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:56,880

go to youtube and punch in health

3192

02:02:05,990 --> 02:01:58,239

matters now

3193

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,000

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3194

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:08,320

then learn some cool tips at health

3195

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:09,040

matters

3196

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,040

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3197

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,520

the tea dot com

3198

02:02:18,430 --> 02:02:15,520

your contact for current news and

3199

02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:18,440

trending topics

3200

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,320

kgraradio.com

3201

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3202

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:23,920

and i only drink

3203

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:27,119

fade to black blend coffee from river

3204

02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:27,760

moon

3205

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,080

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3206

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,360

promo code f2b blend

3207

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:37,920

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3208

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:38,400

a sky

3209

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:41,520

watch and see your first ufo today

3210

02:02:47,589 --> 02:02:45,199

it's easy just get your own hp 7 3b

3211

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:47,599

cobalt jimmy church edition night vision

3212

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:48,480

goggles from

3213

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:51,040

hoffman's optics this is the same us

3214

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:52,639

military system that i use

3215

02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:54,719

featuring a generation three blue

3216

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:56,480

phosphor image tube

3217

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:59,280

that's right it's blue not black and

3218

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,080

green

3219

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:02,159

this is the only blue system in the

3220

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:03,679

world and it's waterproof

3221

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:06,400

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3222

02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:06,719

and

3223

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,920

ready to go hoffman's optics help create

3224

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:12,480

night vision sky watches and now you can

3225

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,400

see what everyone has been talking about

3226

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:16,639

each night from your own backyard

3227

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:20,080

just call 760-231-9929

3228

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:24,000

that's 760-231-9929

3229

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:25,920

you can click on the banners on our site

3230

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:29,280

or visit ufo ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3231

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:33,440

that's ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3232

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:37,360

go back lee tappy this is the only way

3233

02:03:43,950 --> 02:03:38,560

forward

3234

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:43,960

this is made to black make contact

3235

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:52,229

when you're in the house for longer

3236

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:53,599

periods of time

3237

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:55,840

you can see them flying or running

3238

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:57,679

across the floor

3239

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:01,280

oh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3240

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:02,719

disgusting

3241

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:06,960

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3242

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:10,079

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3243

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,159

found something that is tougher than

3244

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:14,079

bugs orange guard

3245

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:17,199

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3246

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:20,880

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3247

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,000

orange guard is a residual repellent

3248

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:26,000

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3249

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:27,199

are on the fda

3250

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,320

generally recognized as safe list orange

3251

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:32,239

guard may be used around food

3252

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:35,280

humans and pets it comes with a

3253

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:39,280

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3254

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:42,960

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3255

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:48,950

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3256

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,119

filled with the latest paranormal news

3257

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,520

trending topics and fresh articles from

3258

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:55,280

some of the most popular critical

3259

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:55,920

thinkers

3260

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,239

in the community today stay informed on

3261

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,560

your favorite paranormal podcasts and

3262

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,320

live streaming talk shows

3263

02:05:05,669 --> 02:05:04,239

interact with the telepath and upload

3264

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,679

your paranormal story or

3265

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:07,679

picks it could be featured in an

3266

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:08,800

upcoming edition

3267

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,360

sign up right now for the free telepath

3268

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:13,920

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3269

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:28,629

you want to know a secret i love

3270

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,480

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3271

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:34,639

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3272

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:36,079

brush

3273

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:39,280

why fade to black because you never got

3274

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:40,239

that pony

3275

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3276

02:06:07,669 --> 02:05:49,119

on the game changer radio network

3277

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,990

welcome back paid to black i'm here with

3278

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:11,840

jimmy church tonight dave schrader is

3279

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:13,360

here i want to remind everybody tomorrow

3280

02:06:16,950 --> 02:06:14,560

night rick delano

3281

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,960

his new film the end of quantum reality

3282

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:18,400

and then wednesday night stephen bassett

3283

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:19,199

joins us

3284

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:21,760

uh tonight it's uh it's dave schroeder

3285

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:22,480

and

3286

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:28,960

i had on uh oh

3287

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:36,310

i don't remember okay let me start there

3288

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:37,520

i don't remember but

3289

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:39,679

i i got a phone call we are we're doing

3290

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:40,560

open lines

3291

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,000

get a phone call from one of the fader

3292

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:44,960

knots her name is deb and deb says

3293

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:47,119

the next time you guys have on dave

3294

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:48,000

schrader

3295

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,599

obviously they didn't know about you and

3296

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:51,440

i talking you know later on

3297

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:53,760

the week but next time you have dave

3298

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:54,560

schroeder on

3299

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:57,599

you've got to ask dave about door number

3300

02:07:01,830 --> 02:06:58,320

one two

3301

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,840

three or four and i was like okay

3302

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:04,239

um dave do you know what deb is talking

3303

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:05,360

about

3304

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:06,880

uh you know once in a while i throw a

3305

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,599

question out uh to people and i you know

3306

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:12,960

if you had these doors before you and

3307

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,400

jimmy if you and i i'm trying to

3308

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,840

remember what each one had behind it but

3309

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:16,960

it was like

3310

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:19,920

you could only open one door and you

3311

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:20,719

would be given

3312

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:23,840

proof of existence or non-existence

3313

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:25,760

beyond a shadow of a doubt of

3314

02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:29,920

aliens bigfoot

3315

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,199

life after death or god

3316

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:36,960

which door would you open and why okay

3317

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:40,719

um uh

3318

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,480

i'm going door number one okay

3319

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,639

and why what would make you want to

3320

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:48,320

choose that door specifically

3321

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,679

because knowing you may not be able to

3322

02:07:52,149 --> 02:07:51,679

prove to anybody that it exists but you

3323

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:52,159

know

3324

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,239

right a shadow of a doubt this is it

3325

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,840

that's the because i would get the

3326

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:58,079

answers for doors number two three or

3327

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:00,800

four from door number one

3328

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:03,360

okay i like that yeah yeah and that's i

3329

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:04,560

just i like the challenge what's it

3330

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:05,760

while people what are what are your

3331

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,639

takes on it and i'll tell you what

3332

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,560

sometimes mines shift from one

3333

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,480

to another of what i and it just kind of

3334

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:12,159

depends on my mood that month and what

3335

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,320

i'm focused on but uh

3336

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:15,920

yeah it's it's always so i challenge

3337

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:17,679

your listeners think about that

3338

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:22,719

okay okay and what door do you pick

3339

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:26,079

you know here's here's the the scary

3340

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,880

thing because

3341

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:29,280

you know a part of me i really want

3342

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:30,960

proof of the afterlife

3343

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,390

if there's something but that to me is

3344

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,719

terrifying because if i open that door

3345

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:40,560

and it's just a black void

3346

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:43,599

right you're screwed right which really

3347

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,560

if you open

3348

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:46,800

you know that door and it tells you that

3349

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,000

that kind of answers

3350

02:08:52,950 --> 02:08:50,880

the god question it does yeah right so

3351

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:52,960

that kind of gives you the overall

3352

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:56,719

holy beep moment you know um i've i've

3353

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:57,520

seen

3354

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,040

alien craft i don't

3355

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,800

doubt that we've been in contact with

3356

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:04,800

aliens and that aliens haven't had a

3357

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:05,360

hand

3358

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:09,360

in our world uh as crazy as that might

3359

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,800

sound to some people but that's that's

3360

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:12,400

just where i come down

3361

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:16,239

um so like i said it vacillates uh

3362

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,840

you know i would i would maybe like to

3363

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:19,840

understand

3364

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:21,840

what these things are than that we're

3365

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:23,119

experiencing around us

3366

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,840

if there is no afterlife you know if if

3367

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,440

what are these ghosts is it something

3368

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:29,119

that we're projecting

3369

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:32,079

are we nothing more than just the slide

3370

02:09:35,270 --> 02:09:33,199

projector that

3371

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:35,280

taps into the energy that was once in

3372

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,320

this location

3373

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:38,800

and we're able to see those slides

3374

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,599

because

3375

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:41,520

we're resonating at that same level or

3376

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,800

because so many people have gone there

3377

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:44,639

and fed the energy that

3378

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:47,599

it's accessible like an internet cafe to

3379

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:48,639

everybody

3380

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:51,679

you're a spiritual guy right

3381

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:55,119

you've got uh you've got 95 kids

3382

02:10:02,550 --> 02:09:58,960

by the way by the way uh dave can i say

3383

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:02,560

what's happening with number five uh yes

3384

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,840

dave is expecting did it happen

3385

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,280

not yet but not just oh they keep

3386

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:08,880

teasing me with it but uh

3387

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:10,880

grand baby number five is due any day

3388

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,599

now grand baby number five

3389

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:15,520

yeah how'd it get to be that old man

3390

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,960

that's gotta make you feel pretty

3391

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,639

special that's pretty cool

3392

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:19,920

well i've got you know between my wife

3393

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:22,480

and i we have 11 children oh man

3394

02:10:26,709 --> 02:10:24,480

so i'm gonna be i'll never be able to

3395

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:26,719

retire uh because i'll have too many

3396

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:27,119

damn

3397

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:28,880

christmas gifts for grandbabies and

3398

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:30,480

great grandbabies um

3399

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:31,920

but that you know that gives me a good

3400

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:33,599

challenge to outlive

3401

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:35,760

and outlast everyone else so i'll be

3402

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,800

doing what i can

3403

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:38,400

uh hopefully i'll have all of my mind to

3404

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,920

enjoy it with so

3405

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,480

uh yeah hoping for you better hope for

3406

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:44,159

ten season of the holzer files

3407

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:46,960

okay so yeah yeah let me okay but but

3408

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:47,920

but but

3409

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:51,119

you're a spiritual uh man

3410

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:54,239

what about door number four

3411

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,239

you know here's here's kind of what i've

3412

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,800

come to realize

3413

02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:01,040

there is an energy there is something

3414

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:01,920

out there

3415

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:05,040

that listens i only say that because

3416

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:06,480

we've been doing prayer and healing

3417

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:07,520

requests

3418

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:10,239

for our radio show for years and yeah

3419

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,719

here's some

3420

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:12,880

an interesting aspect to me in the last

3421

02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:13,760

month

3422

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:15,440

i'm i'm averaging like two to three a

3423

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:17,520

day on my facebook which i've never done

3424

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:18,079

before

3425

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:19,679

i've never had that many people reaching

3426
02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:21,280
out it's you know sporadically here and

3427
02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:22,000
there

3428
02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,679
it's like two to three a day people

3429
02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:25,520
asking me to place prayer and healing

3430
02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:27,199
requests and i've seen miracles you know

3431
02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:28,159
when my

3432
02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:32,480
youngest was born um 11 years ago

3433
02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:35,760
he was almost two months premature

3434
02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:38,159
um he wasn't his lungs hadn't fully

3435
02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:39,199
developed he wasn't

3436
02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:41,040
in a good place uh his mom had

3437
02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,719
preeclampsia and

3438
02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,320

they said we need to remove this baby

3439

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:46,800

now or we're going to lose them both

3440

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:51,040

and um i had to make a tough call

3441

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:52,960

because she was kind of doped up at the

3442

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:53,440

time

3443

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,560

and do i you know do i lose her and the

3444

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,000

baby survives do i

3445

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,960

choose the baby and she may die and it

3446

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,880

was one of those moments and i put out

3447

02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:04,320

literally in the hospital put out a

3448

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:05,599

prayer and healing request to our

3449

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:06,719

listeners

3450

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:09,520

and i got thousands of responses and

3451
02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:11,199
emails and messages from around the

3452
02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:11,679
world

3453
02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:14,480
and they told us this they both survived

3454
02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:15,440
it

3455
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,280
they said your son's in for a long haul

3456
02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,960
he's almost you know two to three months

3457
02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,320
premature so he's going to be in the

3458
02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:22,239
hospital probably six months because

3459
02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,960
it's got to be

3460
02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:25,840
till he's you know to his due date and

3461
02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,800
then usually three

3462
02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:28,400
three months after that he has to be

3463
02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:30,639

able to hold his own with eating

3464

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:33,199

swallowing and maintaining his own heat

3465

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,119

we were home in two weeks

3466

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:37,679

two weeks wow not two weeks after his

3467

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:38,480

due date

3468

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:41,520

two weeks that's how strong this kid was

3469

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,800

and i believe it's because so many

3470

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:44,159

people put forth good power and

3471

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:45,599

intention and love

3472

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,760

now with that said we put forth you know

3473

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:49,040

prayer and healing requests and they

3474

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:50,880

don't always go that way i wanted my mom

3475

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,280

to survive the cancer and she didn't

3476

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,440

and i can't answer as to why god answers

3477

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:57,520

some and not other prayers but

3478

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:58,880

it doesn't mean i'm going to stop doing

3479

02:13:01,350 --> 02:13:00,719

it because i don't know that i believe

3480

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,360

in the whole

3481

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:03,760

grand cosmic scheme of things but you

3482

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:05,360

know um

3483

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:06,960

my buddy tim put me on the straight and

3484

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:09,599

arrow my co-host on darkness radio when

3485

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:12,000

my mom died i was angry i was angry at

3486

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:13,760

god i was angry at the world

3487

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,199

and you know my mom it was a servant to

3488

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:19,199

the people she was a nurse

3489

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,480

for all of her adult life she worked

3490

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:24,960

tirelessly to be there for the kids that

3491

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:25,520

she

3492

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:27,199

worked for at shiner's children's

3493

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:28,639

hospital uh

3494

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:31,280

and and neonatal intensive care units

3495

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:32,400

she was

3496

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,920

best friend and why would you take this

3497

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,040

woman she was finally

3498

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:39,520

70 was retiring was going to travel the

3499

02:13:42,069 --> 02:13:40,880

world with my dad

3500

02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:42,079

and they were going to have this and i

3501
02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:44,239
was so livid and tim screwed my head

3502
02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,280
back on

3503
02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,280
and said you know what your mom met the

3504
02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,280
love of her life and they did travel

3505
02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:51,360
and they got to see the world together

3506
02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,639
and your mom got to

3507
02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:55,199
work the job she loved to do and serve

3508
02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,800
these kids to her last

3509
02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,960
breath and she got to see her

3510
02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,320
grandchildren and

3511
02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:02,560
see her son succeed and do things that

3512
02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,520
he loves

3513
02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:05,199

and you know he kind of put that

3514

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:06,639

perspective back on me that when you

3515

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,760

look at it through those

3516

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:10,079

lenses all of a sudden you know my mom

3517

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,440

got a really rich

3518

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,199

long life not as long as we'd all like

3519

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:15,280

it but knowing i should have lost her

3520

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,639

three years ago when

3521

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:18,239

the cancer first reared its ugly head

3522

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,000

and she never told me about it

3523

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,159

um we had three extra years with her and

3524

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,840

it was they were great

3525

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:26,159

you know so it's all in the way that you

3526

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:28,159

look at these aspects you know some call

3527

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,800

it god

3528

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:30,719

some call it universe some call it

3529

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:32,639

mother earth or energy i don't care what

3530

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,119

it is

3531

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:35,440

i believe that that there is a power

3532

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:37,119

that is greater than us and i believe

3533

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:37,840

that it is

3534

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:39,760

strongest when we come together with a

3535

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:41,599

common goal and i hope

3536

02:14:45,510 --> 02:14:43,040

your listeners around the world will

3537

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:45,520

take that into you know thought when

3538

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,800

we're looking at all the anger and

3539

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:48,719

hatred and derision

3540

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,800

in our in our world right now and if we

3541

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,760

come together

3542

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,920

we don't have to like everything about

3543

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:55,199

the world and

3544

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:58,159

the leaders and what's going on but if

3545

02:15:02,950 --> 02:14:59,599

we can just come together

3546

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,960

more often and put forth positive things

3547

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:04,159

together

3548

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,920

as hippy-dippy as that sounds i think

3549

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:07,679

we'll start to see major changes and

3550

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,119

what's the old saying if you

3551

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,960

if you start to change the way you look

3552

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:12,480

at things the things that you look at

3553

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:14,000

will begin to change

3554

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:17,360

and i do that so you leave door number

3555

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:17,920

four

3556

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:21,119

closed yeah

3557

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,079

yeah there was i watched uh that was a

3558

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,920

long answer for that one but yeah sorry

3559

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:28,320

no but but you have to answer it that

3560

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:29,119

way

3561

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:32,960

um the other night rita and i uh

3562

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:36,000

watched the movie contact for the 100th

3563

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:39,520

time right but there is a moment

3564

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:41,840

in the film because the film is has a

3565

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:42,800

heavy dose of

3566

02:15:48,149 --> 02:15:45,599

spirituality you know with with matthew

3567

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:48,159

mcconaughey playing the preacher man

3568

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:51,920

and um when you have

3569

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,480

this push and pull between science and

3570

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,320

spirituality right

3571

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:59,280

but there's this moment when jody foster

3572

02:16:07,430 --> 02:15:59,760

uh

3573

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:07,440

for her job application right if she's

3574

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:08,239

gonna be

3575

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,280

the traveler and matthew mcconaughey

3576

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:13,119

at the end of that says you know uh i'm

3577

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,800

paraphrasing here but

3578

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,719

uh do you consider yourself a spiritual

3579

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:19,199

person do you believe in god

3580

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:22,719

well um it's it's at that moment

3581

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,880

where you you could tell

3582

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,679

that she didn't believe in god but

3583

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:31,440

everybody else in the room

3584

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,240

did now this is done by intention by

3585

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:36,479

carl sagan and of course the director of

3586

02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:37,920

the film but

3587

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,439

um the uh one of the other panelists

3588

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:43,840

that is interviewing her says

3589

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:47,359

95 of the people on this planet

3590

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:50,479

believe in god or a god right

3591

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,280

and it is very important that you

3592

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,439

represent the human race

3593

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:57,519

and you represent everybody on this

3594

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:58,559

planet

3595

02:17:01,830 --> 02:17:00,880

and that's that's a weird position for

3596

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:01,840

most people

3597

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:06,000

to go up to door number four right

3598

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:09,200

what do you do because most people

3599

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,319

uh believe in what's behind that door

3600

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:14,160

but they don't want to have their

3601
02:17:21,750 --> 02:17:18,719
faith changed right

3602
02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:25,270
i'm a i'm a fan of believing and i think

3603
02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,880
that we

3604
02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:29,519
you know we use religion we use

3605
02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:31,840
different things as a crutch

3606
02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:34,160
i think that humanity is capable of

3607
02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:35,519
remarkable things

3608
02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,160
together i think we're capable of doing

3609
02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:39,840
things that were mentioned in the bible

3610
02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:41,359
i think we're capable of healing i think

3611
02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:42,000
we're capable

3612
02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,359
of um transmogrifying i think

3613
02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:48,000

we're capable of of kind of the jedi

3614

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:48,800

death

3615

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:51,920

uh you know that uh obi-wan kenobi and

3616

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:53,280

luke skywalker

3617

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:56,399

the spoilers uh you know attained that

3618

02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:58,319

they just became one with the energy as

3619

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,319

opposed to a physical death

3620

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:02,160

i think this is all possible i think

3621

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,760

that there's there are ways to commune

3622

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,439

with these aspects but you have to be

3623

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,359

willing to

3624

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,200

go beyond your comfort zones and and

3625

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,800

people don't like to do that listen i've

3626

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:12,800

challenged my paradigm my entire life

3627

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,160

i've got to meet

3628

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,880

celebrities that i've loved uh i've put

3629

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:18,880

you know put out things to the universe

3630

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,719

it was funny i i'm a huge springsteen

3631

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,719

fan his music saved my life as a

3632

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:24,960

teenager when i tried to commit suicide

3633

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,880

and in 2013 it was like october or

3634

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:29,920

november i just

3635

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:32,559

i posted it on facebook um and i wonder

3636

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:34,080

if i've even got that still up on my

3637

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,120

page here uh

3638

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,160

on yeah november 6 2013

3639

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:39,920

hey universe i want to meet bruce

3640

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:41,840

springsteen help make this happen

3641

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:45,760

this needs to happen and three years

3642

02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:49,519

almost to the date on october 3rd 2016

3643

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:51,760

i posted a picture that said oh my god

3644

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:53,679

all i could say was thank you you saved

3645

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,559

my life he

3646

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:56,319

he smiled shook my hand stared me in the

3647

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,599

eyes and said good

3648

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:59,200

then he said thanks for coming to see me

3649

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:00,479

and there's a picture of me and bruce

3650

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:02,240

springsteen

3651
02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:05,599
so i i wanted to be a radio guy growing

3652
02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:06,479
up

3653
02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,399
i loved the paranormal in 15 years ago

3654
02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:12,399
somebody believed enough in me to put me

3655
02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:14,080
together doing a radio show about the

3656
02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,719
paranormal

3657
02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,479
tim my co-host and producer and best

3658
02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,080
buddy and here we are

3659
02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,319
you know gonna be 15 years this january

3660
02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:22,160
that we've been doing darkness radio

3661
02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:24,639
so i do believe that when you give over

3662
02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:25,280
and you

3663
02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:27,679

set these parameters you see these

3664

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,399

things

3665

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,160

i think you can affect your timeline i

3666

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:31,920

think you can time travel within

3667

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,080

yourself to affect your past

3668

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:36,240

and heal i think you can affect your

3669

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,000

future and i think you can create the

3670

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:39,760

realm in the world that you want around

3671

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:40,080

you

3672

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,840

and i do believe i stand by all of that

3673

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:43,120

i'm not saying we are

3674

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:45,599

our own god but i think we are given

3675

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:46,160

gifts

3676

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,240

that we need to learn how to master and

3677

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:49,760

and utilize for good

3678

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:52,000

and i've always tried to strive to do

3679

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,359

good things it doesn't mean i'm always a

3680

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:55,600

good man and i don't make bad decisions

3681

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:57,359

but i try to do good with the things and

3682

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:59,280

the gifts that are given to me and this

3683

02:20:01,910 --> 02:20:00,399

radio show i've

3684

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:01,920

used for years for prayer and healing

3685

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:04,640

i've used to raise money i've used to

3686

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:06,960

be a platform to help people struggling

3687

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:09,120

with depression and anxiety because i do

3688

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:10,720

and i want people to know they're not

3689

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,439

alone

3690

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:13,280

and if bruce springsteen could inspire

3691

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:14,880

me with his music to live because i

3692

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:16,160

realized i wasn't alone

3693

02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:17,760

maybe hearing your favorite paranormal

3694

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,760

radio guy talk about his

3695

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,359

depression and anxiety and that he's

3696

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:23,920

still here will encourage somebody else

3697

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:25,680

to keep going and move those steps

3698

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,040

forward and now here i am

3699

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:30,160

11 kids five grandchildren and an

3700

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:31,120

amazing life

3701

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,600

and you know i i think there's a big

3702

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:35,520

aspect of who we are that we can develop

3703

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:37,359

and i hope people listening will grasp

3704

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,560

something from that

3705

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:40,399

and make a life that that's worth living

3706

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:41,760

for themselves well

3707

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:44,319

and and i think that it goes without

3708

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,880

saying

3709

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:47,280

that you know jody foster and her

3710

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:48,640

character

3711

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:51,680

the the atheist uh

3712

02:20:57,590 --> 02:20:55,040

scientist astronomer and those

3713

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:57,600

in the science and physics community

3714

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:58,080

today

3715

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:01,840

the staunch researchers uh

3716

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:04,960

always talk about uh you know being

3717

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:08,160

atheist and and

3718

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:11,200

numbers being pragmatic right studying

3719

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,319

the science

3720

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,960

studying the chemistry that is where

3721

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:16,479

their belief system is

3722

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:20,399

but then dave uh and you just said it

3723

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:21,280

well

3724

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:24,080

that what the physicist and the

3725

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:25,920

theoretical physicist and the quantum

3726

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:27,520

physicists today

3727

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:30,479

are discovering and want us to have

3728

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:31,040

faith

3729

02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:34,319

in is parallel worlds right

3730

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:37,600

the multiverse time travel right they

3731

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,880

want us to

3732

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:41,200

to think that all of that exists when

3733

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:42,560

certainly

3734

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:45,280

these two worlds are about to collide

3735

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:46,080

right and

3736

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:48,800

and and those atheists of the world

3737

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:51,840

those scientists and those physicists

3738

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:54,720

may be in for a root awakening of their

3739

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,160

own discovery

3740

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:59,120

right it happened to uh dr evan

3741

02:22:02,389 --> 02:22:00,000

alexander

3742

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:02,399

yes it did yes it's it's happened to so

3743

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:04,240

many people that are in the know

3744

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:05,840

that they're awakened from their

3745

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,000

paradigm into a whole new

3746

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,560

reality and you know people that are

3747

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:11,840

listening to shows like

3748

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,800

uh fade to black and darkness radio they

3749

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:16,479

already are a step ahead because they

3750

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:18,000

want to expand

3751

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:19,600

and you've got your skeptics you've got

3752

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:20,960

your haters who will tune into the

3753

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,800

holzer files to berate me

3754

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:24,319

and tell me what a [h__h] i am but they

3755

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:26,000

never stop watching

3756

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,840

because they hope i'm gonna teach them

3757

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:29,359

they hope we're gonna prove it to them

3758

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:30,399

once and for all

3759

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,160

and behind that anger and hatred is hope

3760

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:37,040

well i've said it a million times the

3761

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:39,359

most spiritual person on this planet

3762

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,399

is the is the theoretical physicist as

3763

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:45,680

the plane is going down

3764

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:49,040

right i mean i can guarantee it and

3765

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,399

and and that that is it i i

3766

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,479

being in denial because you have a fan

3767

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:56,160

base and you're a rock star

3768

02:23:02,790 --> 02:22:59,840

scientist um is one thing but the true

3769

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:02,800

belief system what is down inside of

3770

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,520

them

3771

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:05,359

they still don't know what consciousness

3772

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,640

is right

3773

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:08,479

they they don't know what what what's

3774

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,160

the transformation

3775

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:13,280

from particles to people speaking

3776

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:16,160

and thinking and laughing you know where

3777

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,359

does that transition

3778

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,000

happen and and how does it happen they

3779

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:21,600

don't have those answers

3780

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:23,600

but that is certainly pushing them in

3781

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:27,120

another direction it has to be right

3782

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,800

i i think so i hope so i i think that

3783

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,080

science is a lot

3784

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:34,800

more woo-woo than they lead on right but

3785

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:37,120

they can't get the funding they need

3786

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,520

to talk about woo-woo they you know but

3787

02:23:42,550 --> 02:23:41,120

listen with that said

3788

02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:42,560

you know we can dismiss it but the

3789

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:45,120

government spent millions of dollars

3790

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,280

on psychic uh war and psychic warfare

3791

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:51,920

and training and remote viewing and they

3792

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,560

spent

3793

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:54,960

millions of dollars tracking ufos and

3794

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,960

then denied that that anything came of

3795

02:24:02,070 --> 02:23:58,800

it that they've closed those books

3796

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:02,080

and then in 2020 they say well not so

3797

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,040

fast

3798

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,520

we didn't really close those books we've

3799

02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:06,800

we've always been

3800

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:09,200

examining it and that footage that's

3801

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:10,479

real

3802

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:13,280

so you know i you have to be cautious

3803

02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:14,960

because again it opens up a paradigm and

3804

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,000

a question that

3805

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:18,880

they don't know how to answer right it's

3806

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:20,880

when your child looks you in the eyes

3807

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:23,680

at a certain age and asks you if things

3808

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,640

that they've all

3809

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,560

believed are real because their friends

3810

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:28,720

at school say they're not

3811

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:32,080

you walk that line and i think the world

3812

02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:34,880

leaders and government are the parents

3813

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:36,160

that

3814

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,680

you know i want to believe you're ready

3815

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,760

for this but i see how you react to

3816

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,000

other things i see the violence and the

3817

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:45,120

panic and the the freak out and boy if

3818

02:24:48,389 --> 02:24:46,560

we tell you yeah there's aliens and

3819

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,399

they're coming here and we can't really

3820

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:50,319

stop them from abducting people from

3821

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:51,439

time to time

3822

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,479

how is that gonna go or yeah we made a

3823

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,000

deal with them they could take

3824

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:58,880

one percent of our people and experiment

3825

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:01,439

but in in order to keep us safe

3826

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,200

you know there's so many different lines

3827

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:05,280

that have to be drawn and i'm not for

3828

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,880

you know i'm all for disclosure i'm all

3829

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,880

for truth but i'm also

3830

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:11,040

i try to look at things from both sides

3831

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,240

and understand

3832

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:14,080

why it might be hard to tell the truth

3833

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:15,359

on something like

3834

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,399

ufos and and especially when you you've

3835

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,160

lied for so long

3836

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:23,040

you know to come forward and say yeah

3837

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,800

about roswell

3838

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:27,040

uh let me introduce you to melchior

3839

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:27,840

seven

3840

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:30,720

uh he's a surviving crash uh you know

3841

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:32,240

guard from that ship

3842

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,520

i don't know where it's gonna take us

3843

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:34,960

but i'm fascinated to be here for the

3844

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:36,080

ride and see it and

3845

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:38,080

and be a part of it now i've got uh

3846

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,439

before we uh

3847

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,760

uh run out of time here just a quick

3848

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:42,720

answer

3849

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:47,200

okay okay so god god the creator of the

3850

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:48,560

known universe

3851

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:52,640

right does that mean in zeta reticuli

3852

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,160

right the same god on those planets

3853

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:58,479

right same god throughout the milky way

3854

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,359

same god in andromeda

3855

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:03,760

why not if it's you know or or are there

3856

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:05,040

gods for every sector

3857

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:06,560

i don't i don't know but listen there

3858

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:07,600

are people that claim to have been

3859

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,280

reincarnated from other

3860

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,280

alien life forms that to me would tell

3861

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:12,800

that there is a string theory attached

3862

02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:13,680

to all of this

3863

02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:16,800

well do we okay so e.t lands

3864

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:19,600

right and steps off the ship is the pope

3865

02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:20,319

gonna step

3866

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,760

in and baptize right i mean how does

3867

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:25,760

how do the world's religions deal with

3868

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:26,960

that moment

3869

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:29,920

well i think you know uh pope benedict

3870

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:30,479

uh

3871

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:33,359

after pope john paul he was the one that

3872

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:34,800

kind of came out and said

3873

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:36,720

you know maybe it's okay for us to

3874

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:38,640

believe that aliens exist

3875

02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:41,760

it's no longer a sin right uh

3876
02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,160
and and he kind of made this opening

3877
02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:48,080
and it'd be real easy for religion to

3878
02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:49,280
say

3879
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,000
yeah god is great why would he be

3880
02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:54,800
limited if he's this artisan who created

3881
02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:58,399
the infinite and created the miracle

3882
02:27:02,710 --> 02:26:59,040
that we

3883
02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:02,720
are every part of us has a functioning

3884
02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:05,840
aspect to it and is important

3885
02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,560
you know why would he stop with one

3886
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,720
little planet

3887
02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,560
why would he stop with one little race

3888
02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,080

of of beings

3889

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,880

why wouldn't he expand that palette to

3890

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:18,560

all the corners of the universe

3891

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:21,040

it would be a waste of space it sure

3892

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:22,319

would sure would

3893

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:23,840

hey dave you've got the one of the most

3894

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:26,399

popular shows on the planet in darkness

3895

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:27,439

radio

3896

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:30,399

uh for those out there that may not have

3897

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:32,000

listened to darkness in the past where

3898

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,439

where can they find you and

3899

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,520

and how often do you get the new stuff

3900

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:36,800

out uh

3901

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,760

dave or darkness radio we come out every

3902

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:41,760

tuesday wednesday thursday and during

3903

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,800

the holzer files um we are doing

3904

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,240

so if you watch the holzer files on

3905

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,240

thursday night on travel channel

3906

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:50,880

immediately following the eastern

3907

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,760

episode

3908

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,760

uh in central time zone so ten ten

3909

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,680

o'clock uh

3910

02:27:58,870 --> 02:27:57,840

episode eastern time nine o'clock

3911

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:58,880

central time i

3912

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:00,560

immediately go live on my facebook and

3913

02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:02,720

youtube page with holzer's ghost

3914

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,720

and we examine the episode we just had

3915

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,240

and i'll have special guests

3916

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:09,120

this week i've got um alexandra holzer

3917

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,120

and i've got karen dalman

3918

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:13,280

because we do bring a spirit board oh

3919

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:14,319

that's right

3920

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,080

into this episode oh that should do

3921

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:18,399

something different spoiler alert i

3922

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,160

didn't want to mention that but

3923

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:22,000

okay i've been mentioning it because i

3924

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:23,200

know we're gonna upset a lot of people

3925

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:24,399

that are like why are you using a ouija

3926

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:24,960

board but

3927

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:26,880

i hope you saw that we did something

3928

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,040

different it's totally cool

3929

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,960

and we wanted to try and experiment and

3930

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:33,200

karen was my go-to and she walked me

3931

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,760

through

3932

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,760

the principles of what i wanted to do so

3933

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,439

karen dalman will join me alexandra

3934

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:39,120

holzer and then we make an audio version

3935

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,640

of that available on friday so

3936

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:43,040

you know you get a lot of darkness dave

3937

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:44,080

uh through that

3938

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:45,520

but they can find all that information

3939

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:47,600

at darknessradio.com or

3940

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:49,840

any smart device just ask it to play

3941

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,600

darkness radio's newest episode and it

3942

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:52,880

should launch for you

3943

02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:55,600

um but you know jimmy it's always great

3944

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:57,680

to visit with you i i'm so proud of the

3945

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,960

series that we've done and i'm

3946

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,560

thankful to people like you that give me

3947

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:02,240

the form to come out and talk about it i

3948

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:03,280

hope you'll

3949

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:05,040

uh i hope your listeners will check out

3950

02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:08,160

at least this episode this thursday and

3951

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,840

see for themselves the holzer files if

3952

02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,120

they haven't watched it yet

3953

02:29:15,389 --> 02:29:13,200

on travel channel yeah we've got the

3954

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:15,399

links up over at

3955

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:16,880

jimmychurchradio.comtravelchannel.com

3956

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:18,880

forward slash shows forward slash

3957

02:29:22,190 --> 02:29:20,399

hoseler files

3958

02:29:24,110 --> 02:29:22,200

it's right there and of course

3959

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:24,120

darknessradio.com the links are over at

3960

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,439

jimmychurchradio.com

3961

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,760

karen dalman is in twitter right now she

3962

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:29,359

is so excited

3963

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,240

that we just gave her the shout out and

3964

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:34,399

uh she's the very best dave

3965

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:36,560

thank you so much you and the family all

3966

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:37,439

the best

3967

02:29:42,070 --> 02:29:39,760

and and please please let us know what

3968

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:42,080

happens with uh grandchild

3969

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:45,280

number five all the best dave i

3970

02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:46,479

appreciate it thank you happy

3971

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,640

thanksgiving to everybody out there

3972

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,399

stay safe this year and we'll see you

3973

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:51,840

again soon thanks jimmy

3974

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,000

thank you dave dave schrader again the

3975

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,160

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

3976

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:58,399

everybody very easy to do and of course

3977

02:30:02,630 --> 02:29:59,840

you can follow dave

3978

02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:02,640

at darkness radio right there on twitter

3979

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:04,240

i'm your host jimmy church i'm going to

3980

02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:05,920

take a quick break right here i'll come

3981

02:30:11,950 --> 02:30:07,520

back to open lines

3982

02:30:11,960 --> 02:30:35,750

747-228-2051 stay with us

3983

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,150

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3984

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:40,080

you are listening to my boy

3985

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:48,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

3986

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,590

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3987

02:31:02,790 --> 02:30:59,600

and i take life change tea

3988

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:02,800

supplements every single day it's what i

3989

02:31:06,030 --> 02:31:03,520

do

3990

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:06,040

click on their banner at

3991

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:11,830

when you take the beans from central

3992

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:14,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3993

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,040

african

3994

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:17,280

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3995

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:19,359

side of fade to black

3996

02:31:25,510 --> 02:31:22,560

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3997

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

3998

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:27,200

river moon coffee

3999

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,160

yes river moon's darkest customized

4000

02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:32,319

roast was created for the love

4001

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:35,439

of fade to black the alchemy of

4002

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:38,319

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4003

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:41,600

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4004

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:45,200

java i need my coffee doc deep

4005

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,120

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4006

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,680

highlights just like the bunker

4007

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:52,080

leaning further into the darkness of the

4008

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:52,960

roast is

4009

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:55,359

fade to black blend from river moon

4010

02:31:57,950 --> 02:31:56,240

coffee

4011

02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:57,960

just click on the banner at

4012

02:32:00,389 --> 02:32:00,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4013

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,399

code

4014

02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:03,040

f2b blend for fifteen percent off of

4015

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:04,880

your order today

4016

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,389

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4017

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:12,000

best-selling author and the founder of

4018

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:14,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

4019

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,359

my team we have built a

4020

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:17,600

all new conscious streaming tv platform

4021

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:19,200

designed with every family member in

4022

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,760

mind

4023

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,280

if you have ever wanted to travel the

4024

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,960

world and attend lectures and workshops

4025

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:24,399

from your favorite speakers but weren't

4026
02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,040
able to

4027
02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:27,680
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4028
02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:28,399
tv

4029
02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:30,080
there are dozens of workshops and

4030
02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:31,920
lectures from speakers you know and love

4031
02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:34,000
we have also included amazing categories

4032
02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:35,920
to assure that your consciousness is

4033
02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:37,680
entertained and elevating on a daily

4034
02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:38,399
basis

4035
02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:40,479
amazing interviews ancient history

4036
02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,680
ascension knowledge

4037
02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:43,680
wisdom teachings documentaries

4038
02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:44,800

conspiracies

4039

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:47,040

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4040

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:49,760

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

4041

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,840

much more to start your free trial on

4042

02:32:56,230 --> 02:32:54,000

any mobile device or computer surf to

4043

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:56,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4044

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:57,920

that's forbidden knowledge with the

4045

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:01,040

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

4046

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:03,439

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

4047

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:04,800

today

4048

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,720

the older we get the more important it

4049

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,479

is to stay active and healthy

4050

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,800

i exercise regularly eat right but

4051
02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:12,880
recently some new aches and pains have

4052
02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:14,800
really put a cramp in my routine

4053
02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,720
a good friend recently told me about

4054
02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:19,200
angioprim she said angioprim is the

4055
02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,080
original

4056
02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:22,560
liquid oral chelation supplement helping

4057
02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:24,479
people since 2003.

4058
02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,800
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

4059
02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,200
metals calcium and cholesterol and veins

4060
02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:31,439
and arteries that may cause blockages

4061
02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:31,760
and

4062
02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,640
lead to unexplained pain research shows

4063
02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:36,880

the active ingredient in angioprim has

4064

02:33:40,030 --> 02:33:38,399

superior oral chelation

4065

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:40,040

action that may help promote good

4066

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:41,600

cardiovascular health

4067

02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:43,840

after a few weeks of taking angioprim my

4068

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,800

pain was gone

4069

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:47,040

now i'm back and more physically active

4070

02:33:52,110 --> 02:33:48,640

than ever find out more

4071

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:52,120

go to angioprim.com

4072

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,359

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com

4073

02:33:58,990 --> 02:33:55,439

or talk to a trained consultant call

4074

02:33:59,000 --> 02:34:04,950

954-882-7221 that's 954-882

4075

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:07,110

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4076

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,160

radio you

4077

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:10,640

love the new paranormal radio app from

4078

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,520

talk stream

4079

02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:14,080

live you'll find a great selection of

4080

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:16,160

talk shows covering ufos

4081

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:19,280

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4082

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,680

download the paranormal radio app now

4083

02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:23,439

and start listening to the very best in

4084

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:25,359

paranormal talk entertainment

4085

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:26,880

including the network you're listening

4086

02:34:34,190 --> 02:34:29,760

to right now the paranormal radio app

4087

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:34,200

free in google play and the ios app

4088

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:45,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4089

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:47,640

born this way

4090

02:34:54,479 --> 02:35:10,830

this is kjcr at jimmy's church

4091

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:13,750

jimmychurchradio.com

4092

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:15,280

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4093

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:16,800

jimmy church

4094

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:20,560

thank you dave schrader that was a great

4095

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,520

great conversation he's the best

4096

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:25,439

darkness radio

4097

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:28,160

man man holzer files i've seen the

4098

02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:29,359

episode

4099

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:30,880

i'm just telling you right now you need

4100

02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:33,680

to tune in on a thursday night and

4101

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:35,439

peep that out thank you so much dave you

4102

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:36,960

can follow dave on twitter

4103

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:40,960

at darknessradio um and uh he's always

4104

02:35:45,670 --> 02:35:41,600

hanging out

4105

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:45,680

well and the links uh for everything

4106

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:46,640

dave schrader is

4107

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:50,160

over at jimmychurchradio.com um

4108

02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:53,680

there you go now i want to go back uh

4109

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,120

i'm going to get to the phone calls here

4110

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:57,040

in just a second i want to go back to

4111

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:58,800

what i was talking about earlier about

4112

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:02,240

parlor and the founders of cambridge

4113

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,479

analytica and and i want to kind of make

4114

02:36:12,070 --> 02:36:09,680

this statement this is this is where

4115

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:12,080

this is where i am it's just such a

4116

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:12,880

weird

4117

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,399

thing to find out

4118

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,560

who is behind what parlor is all about

4119

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:19,840

today

4120

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,920

with the environment of everything that

4121

02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:27,120

is going on

4122

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:30,080

around this country and around the world

4123

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:32,479

very very interesting right

4124

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:35,520

but i want to pose this question

4125

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:40,080

and it's a very simple one if we go back

4126
02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:43,520
to the hearings that happened on capitol

4127
02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:44,720
hill

4128
02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:48,840
uh with zuckerberg and cambridge

4129
02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:51,520
analytica and the way that

4130
02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:53,840
the senate and congress was coming out

4131
02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:56,479
uh after zuckerberg as they should have

4132
02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:59,280
by the way and what went down in the

4133
02:37:03,389 --> 02:37:00,399
united kingdom

4134
02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:03,399
and of course brexit and this being a

4135
02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:04,560
london-based

4136
02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:08,000
company and a couple of documentaries

4137
02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:10,000
came out that air too as well about what

4138
02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,080

was going on around the world different

4139

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:14,240

elections and influence that was

4140

02:37:18,150 --> 02:37:15,120

happening

4141

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:18,160

uh because of cambridge so if we go back

4142

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:21,200

two years ago when all of this

4143

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:24,319

drama was going on and all of the anger

4144

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:25,280

and

4145

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:31,920

if cambridge analytica would have said

4146

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:33,359

back on may 1st

4147

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:36,080

2018. okay by the way uh this is what's

4148

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:37,520

going on

4149

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:41,359

uh we're shutting cambridge down

4150

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:46,870

the founders and the investors of

4151
02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:48,880
cambridge

4152
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:53,120
are going to launch a social media

4153
02:37:57,429 --> 02:37:55,680
platform

4154
02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:57,439
so we're gonna that's what we're gonna

4155
02:38:03,750 --> 02:37:59,040
do what

4156
02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:05,910
right it would probably wouldn't have

4157
02:38:08,950 --> 02:38:07,200
been allowed to happen

4158
02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:08,960
there would have been so much scrutiny

4159
02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:10,960
and things on it

4160
02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:14,160
uh focused on it probably wouldn't have

4161
02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:15,280
happened

4162
02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:20,399
so parlor launches the way it does

4163
02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:23,600

and we know now

4164

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,359

where it's at and what it is okay that's

4165

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:27,200

fine but now

4166

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:30,960

after the fact we find out

4167

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:37,349

its origins and its genesis and the

4168

02:38:40,830 --> 02:38:38,319

progenator

4169

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:40,840

that goes back to cambridge and not only

4170

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:42,000

that

4171

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:51,200

was formed

4172

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:53,840

by those from the principals and

4173

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:56,560

executives and investors of cambridge

4174

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:59,040

was just basically allowed to continue

4175

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:00,399

in the cambridge

4176
02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:03,439
analytica offices in london they didn't

4177
02:39:07,590 --> 02:39:04,479
even change their

4178
02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:07,600
address and

4179
02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,520
and i'm just saying that all of the

4180
02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:14,080
the anger and the outrage that happened

4181
02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:15,439
two years ago

4182
02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:19,200
really it's been allowed to continue

4183
02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:21,760
so if if they would have announced a

4184
02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:23,680
social media platform

4185
02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,359
two years ago can you imagine the anchor

4186
02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:29,200
how can you do that how can you

4187
02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:31,280
just did this thing where you were

4188
02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:33,359

stealing data

4189

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:38,240

uh buying data acquiring data through

4190

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:42,319

uh apps and questions on facebook and

4191

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:46,000

taking that data back and using it

4192

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:49,040

to influence elections

4193

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:51,040

and politics around the world that now

4194

02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:52,080

you want to be

4195

02:39:56,070 --> 02:39:54,160

able to have your own social media

4196

02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:56,080

platform

4197

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:59,600

i don't think so so i just want to put

4198

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,960

that out there i just

4199

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:04,000

i want everybody to really think

4200

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:06,640

you know and to have uh you know i i

4201
02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:08,080
know that there's people out there today

4202
02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,520
that are going well you know what uh

4203
02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:11,760
it just happens anyway you know who

4204
02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:13,120
really cares who

4205
02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:16,080
oh really you weren't outraged two years

4206
02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:17,680
ago

4207
02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:19,040
you know and i'm not saying that

4208
02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,640
zuckerberg didn't deserve everything

4209
02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:23,040
that he had coming at him he deserved it

4210
02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:24,160
all

4211
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:27,359
but that anger is now what what zuck

4212
02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:34,230
it's a crazy thing i mean i'm i'm just

4213
02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:38,080

i everything that i the rabbit hole that

4214

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:39,520

i jumped around

4215

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:42,560

and through and down into today

4216

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:44,800

every click everything all of this

4217

02:40:50,110 --> 02:40:47,600

official stuff from cambridge

4218

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:50,120

from parlor this isn't is some

4219

02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,680

conspiracy

4220

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:54,000

video which i didn't watch anything like

4221

02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:55,279

that

4222

02:41:02,630 --> 02:40:59,600

all of the uh uh news media outlets

4223

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:02,640

over the last two days all of them

4224

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:06,479

all of them from reuters and ap down

4225

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:10,080

are now reporting on this it's crazy

4226

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,319

this isn't this isn't oh church where'd

4227

02:41:19,269 --> 02:41:14,880

you get your information from

4228

02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:19,279

oh man it's it's it's crazy

4229

02:41:23,349 --> 02:41:21,840

it's absolutely crazy so there you go

4230

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:23,359

what

4231

02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:26,319

to you it would have been allowed to

4232

02:41:29,830 --> 02:41:27,279

happen

4233

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:29,840

but today it is all right so with that

4234

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:31,120

let's go to the phones

4235

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:32,640

hi you're live on fate of black who's

4236

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,790

you're live champs handling

4237

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:41,040

this is james who you don't have to give

4238

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:43,279

your last name james

4239

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:46,080

okay i'm calling from dreamland las

4240

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:46,960

vegas

4241

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:54,800

right

4242

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:57,840

i was hoping for some secret underground

4243

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:02,000

tube train going from luxor to area 51.

4244

02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:04,000

that's not secret uh okay all right

4245

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:05,200

we'll talk about that we'll talk about

4246

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:06,240

that off here

4247

02:42:09,670 --> 02:42:07,840

okay you got it james what's on your

4248

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:09,680

mind

4249

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:12,880

um i had a question about the life after

4250

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:13,359

death

4251
02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:16,160
um thing that that host that you had on

4252
02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:16,640
yeah

4253
02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:23,359
i was wondering um when you when you die

4254
02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:24,399
because i had a

4255
02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:27,600
i had a i had a girlfriend that recently

4256
02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:29,040
passed away

4257
02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:31,840
um miranda and um i was wondering when

4258
02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:33,920
you die do you think um

4259
02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:36,399
say if i die a week from now do you

4260
02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:36,960
think

4261
02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:39,520
when you i will meet her when i die you

4262
02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:41,760
that you meet the people that passed on

4263
02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:46,640

well um what do you think james

4264

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:49,920

i'm hoping so i'm thinking yes but um

4265

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:54,479

i'd like to know your opinion ah

4266

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:57,840

uh i

4267

02:43:05,030 --> 02:43:01,840

i um i haven't

4268

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,040

i haven't had an official nde

4269

02:43:11,190 --> 02:43:08,399

myself but i came close okay and

4270

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:11,200

and i didn't know i was sick i was in

4271

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:12,000

the hospital

4272

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:15,279

and i uh i passed out uh

4273

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:18,319

when i uh first uh

4274

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,840

um okay it was like this i'll give you

4275

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:23,840

the short version of the story

4276

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:26,080

i'm listening i'm in the hospital i get

4277

02:43:28,389 --> 02:43:27,040

admitted i'm

4278

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:28,399

in the emergency room they were

4279

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:30,479

expecting me my doctor called and said

4280

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:30,960

okay

4281

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:33,600

you know so i get there i'm in i'm in

4282

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:34,080

the

4283

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:43,359

comes in and says okay

4284

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:46,240

it's like this we're gonna admit you to

4285

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:47,200

the hospital

4286

02:43:51,349 --> 02:43:49,040

we don't really know when you're gonna

4287

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:51,359

leave but you're pretty sick

4288

02:43:55,670 --> 02:43:55,040

and and i looked at him and closed my

4289

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:55,680

eyes

4290

02:44:00,070 --> 02:43:58,319

it's the last thing i remember okay so

4291

02:44:03,750 --> 02:44:00,080

now i'm out

4292

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:03,760

and i i wake up now

4293

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:06,960

i wake up four days later and when i

4294

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:07,520

wake up

4295

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:10,720

i didn't know four days passed but uh

4296

02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:13,439

yeah i woke up four days later and i

4297

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:14,800

literally

4298

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:18,160

got a priest sitting next to my bed with

4299

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:18,720

the bible

4300

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,040

right i'm like what i'm kind of looking

4301
02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:23,760
around the room and i'm trying to

4302
02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:27,200
get get acclimated right i'm in the

4303
02:44:32,309 --> 02:44:28,640
hospital i don't remember

4304
02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:32,319
anything and and he freaks out

4305
02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,240
and he's hitting the button right he's

4306
02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:36,479
calling the nurse and the doctors

4307
02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:39,120
and and he and and he's freaking out i'm

4308
02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:40,399
like why is everybody freaking out

4309
02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:42,640
what's going on but then

4310
02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:46,880
i started to remember right then

4311
02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:50,000
about what

4312
02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:52,000
what happened that happened now i didn't

4313
02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:53,920

remember me passing out i'm talking

4314

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:54,960

about what

4315

02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:58,000

where where i was and where i was over

4316

02:45:02,389 --> 02:45:00,479

those four days was

4317

02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:02,399

i was in this place i've described it

4318

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:05,200

before um

4319

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,960

it was black and and i was sitting at a

4320

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,240

table

4321

02:45:14,309 --> 02:45:12,560

for four days in this you know couldn't

4322

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,319

see any walls couldn't see the floor

4323

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:16,560

couldn't see the ceiling i'm just like

4324

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:18,240

sitting at this table and chairs for

4325

02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:19,760

four days and

4326

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:23,359

writing music but i was

4327

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:26,399

happy i was in

4328

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:30,240

the zone i was

4329

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:33,600

it was cool so this is what happened the

4330

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:35,600

doctors are coming in

4331

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:37,040

they're doing this they're poking a

4332

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:39,120

product

4333

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:42,399

it's like nutstow and all i'm thinking

4334

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,800

to myself is i want to go back

4335

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:48,479

i want to go back to where i was i'm

4336

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:50,560

going to close my eyes

4337

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:52,640

i got to get back to that place and i

4338

02:45:58,110 --> 02:45:54,479

never did by the way

4339

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,120

i never did um so is that any

4340

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:01,359

indication um

4341

02:46:05,910 --> 02:46:04,399

of of of something i don't know you know

4342

02:46:08,870 --> 02:46:05,920

i really don't

4343

02:46:09,990 --> 02:46:08,880

but it was technically you didn't go you

4344

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:10,000

didn't die all the way

4345

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:12,000

you went you went a quarter or a half

4346

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:13,920

yeah right right right

4347

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:16,160

see this is what this is what was really

4348

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:18,319

trippy over the next uh two or three

4349

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:19,359

weeks

4350

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:21,760

i'm making nice nice with the nurses

4351

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:23,200

right they're all coming in i'm trying

4352

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,960

to get info out of them because nobody's

4353

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:26,800

really telling me anything

4354

02:46:32,630 --> 02:46:30,399

and the overnight nurses um

4355

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:32,640

uh because i couldn't really sleep at

4356

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:34,000

night and

4357

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:35,760

and there's a lot of reasons for that

4358

02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,000

changing my ivs like every four hours

4359

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:40,080

and waking me up and doing so i never

4360

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:41,439

really like slept slept

4361

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:44,240

but so overnight yeah i got them

4362

02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:44,960

bringing me

4363

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:48,000

steak and eggs you know and and they're

4364

02:46:51,670 --> 02:46:49,840

you know they're they're hooking me up

4365

02:46:52,309 --> 02:46:51,680

and i'm i'm becoming friends with them

4366

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:52,319

and

4367

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:56,160

you know i'm a 20 year old long-haired

4368

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:57,120

rocker

4369

02:47:00,550 --> 02:47:00,000

i'm not i'm not what else is on this

4370

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:00,560

floor

4371

02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:03,600

right right so um but anyway i started

4372

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:05,120

to get more and more information out of

4373

02:47:09,269 --> 02:47:06,000

them and what they were

4374

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:09,279

telling me is i scared the crap out of

4375

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:09,920

them because

4376
02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,359
my temperature was swinging like 10

4377
02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:15,200
degrees every hour

4378
02:47:20,710 --> 02:47:18,399
right like going going way low then

4379
02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:20,720
going way high and i was going through

4380
02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,240
these cycles and they were

4381
02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:25,120
constantly monitoring me and they were

4382
02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:27,040
really really freaked out about that now

4383
02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:30,000
what they didn't say

4384
02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:32,000
is something crazy and that would have

4385
02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,279
like freaked me out like

4386
02:47:37,349 --> 02:47:36,399
yeah you died and we brought you back or

4387
02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:37,359
this happened no

4388
02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:39,680

no they never said any of that but they

4389

02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:41,359

said enough to me

4390

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,479

that i could tell that they were really

4391

02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,240

really freaked out

4392

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,800

all i know is that when they were

4393

02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:50,000

telling me i was having these

4394

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:51,760

temperature swings

4395

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:54,479

uh you know for four days i didn't feel

4396

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:55,600

any of that

4397

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:00,479

this happy place

4398

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:04,160

trippy

4399

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:07,680

night um

4400

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,439

i was hoping that i was going to close

4401

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:11,680

my eyes james i'm not making this up

4402

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:16,880

i was hoping that i'd and and go back

4403

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:19,040

but you never have i never did never

4404

02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:20,640

have since either

4405

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:23,600

maybe you will tonight yeah oh man i

4406

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:24,399

don't know

4407

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:27,439

see this is

4408

02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:30,880

and this is where i'm going um i

4409

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:33,760

think that uh now i'm going to answer

4410

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:34,640

your question

4411

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:37,840

i i really think that

4412

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,200

the universe is electric

4413

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:43,120

i really believe that the universe is

4414

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:44,399

connected

4415

02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:47,439

and and i think that all atoms and

4416

02:48:51,349 --> 02:48:48,399

particles and

4417

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:51,359

entanglement and things are connected

4418

02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:53,600

through the vastness of space big

4419

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,640

distances and

4420

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:58,479

the energies that make up a

4421

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:02,000

consciousness or a soul or a human being

4422

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:05,200

i don't know but i i truly i

4423

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:08,319

i believe this that

4424

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:11,120

i don't know where it goes but i don't

4425

02:49:15,429 --> 02:49:12,399

think it dies

4426

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:15,439

with the person right i i don't know

4427

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,920

i i don't believe it yeah yeah i don't

4428

02:49:20,710 --> 02:49:19,920

know if it goes to mars or if it goes to

4429

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:20,720

the moon

4430

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:23,040

or if it goes to a constellation or

4431

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:25,120

another star system or another gal

4432

02:49:29,349 --> 02:49:28,399

i don't know you know i that part yeah

4433

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:29,359

you know it's one of the biggest

4434

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:31,920

questions but um i

4435

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:35,200

i i truly believe that what makes you

4436

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:39,359

james is not is not

4437

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:41,439

the atoms and molecules that make up

4438

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:43,359

your body and the chemicals that make up

4439

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:44,240

your body

4440

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,479

there's something else that makes you

4441

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:48,319

wonder and ponder and ask

4442

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:50,960

questions and that's your consciousness

4443

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:52,240

you know that's your soul

4444

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:55,200

so i don't yeah i i i don't think that

4445

02:49:59,269 --> 02:49:56,240

goes anywhere

4446

02:50:02,870 --> 02:49:59,279

i just don't know where it goes

4447

02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:02,880

right i don't know okay i don't know i

4448

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:04,160

don't know

4449

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:08,399

test drive and find out and come back

4450

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:10,160

and give you the answers

4451

02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:12,640

i don't want you to either yeah exactly

4452

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:14,240

i don't want to do that

4453

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:17,439

but yeah there is um

4454

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:20,560

uh i i think that possibly through

4455

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:21,520

meditation

4456

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:24,560

not or not even something is as involved

4457

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:25,840

in that as that

4458

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:29,120

but uh dreams what about dreams well

4459

02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:32,160

i'm going there you know so going

4460

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:36,640

going into deep thought a quiet room um

4461

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,840

and and talking and and maybe asking

4462

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:41,520

questions out loud

4463

02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:44,640

and then you know something falls over

4464

02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:46,000

in your room

4465

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,439

you know something you know something

4466

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:49,120

you know whatever but something that

4467

02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:51,920

would give you a signal

4468

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:54,880

that they're there and listening you

4469

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:55,200

know

4470

02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:58,720

voice out loud

4471

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:01,760

that might freak you out but but you

4472

02:51:05,910 --> 02:51:02,399

never know

4473

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:05,920

at first yeah yeah but uh yeah thank you

4474

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:06,560

for

4475

02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:16,000

you have to do

4476
02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:18,240
you have to watch yeah you gotta wonder

4477
02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:20,160
you just gotta do that it's been a

4478
02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:21,680
it's been a pleasure jimmy it's been a

4479
02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:23,279
dream time while i've always wanted to

4480
02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,880
talk to you nice talking to you yeah

4481
02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,479
thank you james and be safe out there in

4482
02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:28,479
las vegas

4483
02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:30,160
youtube buddy yeah it's a great call

4484
02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:32,240
thank you james uh

4485
02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:34,720
and and i love that he's he's in

4486
02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:41,429
absolutely no question about it uh you

4487
02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:42,479
know what

4488
02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,479

um i've got a lot of calls on hold this

4489

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:46,640

one just came in i you know what and

4490

02:51:49,110 --> 02:51:48,240

everybody that's in the hole do you know

4491

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,120

it

4492

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:51,680

uh but i gotta take this call hi you're

4493

02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:52,720

live on fade to black

4494

02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:54,560

you got bounced to the front of the line

4495

02:51:58,469 --> 02:51:56,240

who's calling

4496

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:58,479

thank you jimmy hey it's deb i had to

4497

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,600

call because

4498

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:01,680

of what you guys are talking about and

4499

02:52:03,990 --> 02:52:03,279

thank you for asking that question of

4500

02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:04,000

dave

4501
02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:06,160
it goes into the god topic and last time

4502
02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:07,520
when you and i were talking about the

4503
02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:08,640
four doors

4504
02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:10,319
you asked two questions and i've been

4505
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,840
thinking a lot about them

4506
02:52:15,910 --> 02:52:14,160
one was what's it going to take to get

4507
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:15,920
us all on the same page

4508
02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:18,880
as you know a world and the answer to

4509
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:19,359
that is

4510
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:22,160
unconditional love now the second part

4511
02:52:27,510 --> 02:52:24,399
of that is how do we get there

4512
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:27,520
and when you talk about

4513
02:52:31,269 --> 02:52:30,080

god what i've kind of resolved in my

4514

02:52:33,269 --> 02:52:31,279

mind just from my

4515

02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:33,279

everything i've learned so far in my

4516

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:34,319

life

4517

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:37,520

is that each of us have a spark of god

4518

02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:40,319

in us and that's how he knows what

4519

02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:42,560

you're doing and you know like you said

4520

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:44,160

how does he know what everyone's doing

4521

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:45,520

he's watching you

4522

02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:48,560

you went into that scenario remember

4523

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:51,760

so that god spark is in all of us now

4524

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,279

whatever you call that spark whether

4525

02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:54,880

it's your soul or your consciousness i

4526

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:56,319

think it's all the same thing it's

4527

02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:57,279

bundled

4528

02:53:02,870 --> 02:53:01,200

into god and your soul

4529

02:53:04,630 --> 02:53:02,880

and your consciousness which might be

4530

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:04,640

the trinity who knows whatever you want

4531

02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:05,840

to call it

4532

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,840

and i don't know if you've ever held an

4533

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:09,600

animal in your arms and had to put it to

4534

02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:10,560

sleep

4535

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:13,439

don't go there yeah well yeah don't go

4536

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:14,399

there i know

4537

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,200

well i i have to but i won't get graphic

4538

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:19,040

but when you have that animal

4539

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:20,720

and they give them the shot and they go

4540

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:22,720

peacefully there's a little blunt

4541

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:24,399

light in their eyes and when they go

4542

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:26,640

that light you can literally see it

4543

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:29,920

it's gone it just it just fades out

4544

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:32,319

and i think when it fades out that's

4545

02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:34,720

their consciousness that's their soul

4546

02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:36,640

and they have it and i think we have it

4547

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:38,479

too and that

4548

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:41,279

consciousness that spark is in all of us

4549

02:53:46,150 --> 02:53:44,240

and so if we allow that spark to develop

4550

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:46,160

into unconditional love just like

4551
02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:47,920
planting a seed in the ground

4552
02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:49,520
do you ignore it or do you water it and

4553
02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:52,720
let it grow into a fabulous tree

4554
02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:55,760
you know um a redwood um

4555
02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:57,439
that's the challenge that god i think

4556
02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:59,600
gives each of us and how far do we

4557
02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:00,240
evolve it

4558
02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:03,439
into unconditional love well uh let's

4559
02:54:07,830 --> 02:54:04,000
hope

4560
02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:07,840
that 2021 brings that you know

4561
02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:10,240
i i i think we've run out of time in

4562
02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:11,040
2020

4563
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:13,279

i don't think uh we're gonna see some

4564

02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:14,800

some miracle but

4565

02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:18,479

uh hopefully 2021

4566

02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:21,040

uh this planet starts to go on the mend

4567

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:22,160

thank you so much

4568

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:25,120

deb and uh we'll see you tomorrow night

4569

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:25,680

absolutely

4570

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:27,040

thank you so much for having dave one

4571

02:54:30,230 --> 02:54:28,720

that was you guys were just fabulous

4572

02:54:32,790 --> 02:54:30,240

yeah it was a great show yeah thank you

4573

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:32,800

so much okay thank you bye-bye

4574

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:37,600

deb from sacramento

4575

02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:41,520

great conversation with dave and

4576
02:54:44,710 --> 02:54:43,279
you know look it's always great with

4577
02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:44,720
dave uh

4578
02:54:48,710 --> 02:54:46,080
there's no question about that but

4579
02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:48,720
tonight it was uh extra special

4580
02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:52,000
and i've got time for one more phone

4581
02:54:56,710 --> 02:54:53,120
call

4582
02:55:01,190 --> 02:54:56,720
and it's not

4583
02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:01,200
picking up come on come on come on

4584
02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:08,469
what is going on

4585
02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:11,439
hmm you know i started to notice it was

4586
02:55:15,590 --> 02:55:12,160
really

4587
02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:15,600
weird earlier um

4588
02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:18,479

i was clicking through and uh everything

4589

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:20,160

is responding slowly i'm talking about

4590

02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:20,960

the internet

4591

02:55:27,190 --> 02:55:24,080

in general uh opening up emails

4592

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:27,200

slow twitter comments

4593

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:30,479

slow and uh and

4594

02:55:34,150 --> 02:55:33,520

it's been doing this with uh the phone

4595

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:34,160

system

4596

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:38,080

it's it's just like really really slow

4597

02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,920

and it doesn't look like we're gonna get

4598

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:41,200

there

4599

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:44,560

so wow okay all right i'm at the end of

4600

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:45,200

the show

4601
02:55:49,590 --> 02:55:46,720
everybody that was on hold i tried to go

4602
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:49,600
back i tried to get you in

4603
02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:52,800
i'm just letting you know

4604
02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:54,479
i don't want to rattle off all the area

4605
02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:56,000
codes but uh

4606
02:56:02,870 --> 02:55:59,359
uh let it be known i actually tried

4607
02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:02,880
um i am going to uh i'm gonna

4608
02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:06,880
go through uh the next uh

4609
02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:10,000
day uh tonight and tomorrow i'm gonna go

4610
02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:11,120
through and read

4611
02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,399
all of the comments uh from the

4612
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:16,960
uh various social media postings i did

4613
02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:18,319

uh today

4614

02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:20,880

uh about parlor and the revelations that

4615

02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:21,359

have

4616

02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:24,240

uh now come to light i want to get

4617

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:26,399

everybody's opinions i want to get a

4618

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:30,240

general feel about what is going on out

4619

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:30,640

there

4620

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,120

it's it's it's incredible

4621

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:37,200

and here's the other here's the other

4622

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:39,680

part and i and i really mean this

4623

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:42,880

i want to leave you with uh this thought

4624

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,840

just like i said earlier if this would

4625

02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:48,000

have happened and been revealed directly

4626
02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:49,920
in the front on the front end two years

4627
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:51,200
ago nah

4628
02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:52,800
parlor wouldn't have happened wouldn't

4629
02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:55,359
have gotten off the ground

4630
02:57:02,550 --> 02:56:59,520
right that's really it but today

4631
02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:02,560
with coronavirus and the economy and all

4632
02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:04,319
the other things that are going on

4633
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:06,800
around this country around the world

4634
02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:10,240
then the revelation of of parlor what is

4635
02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:12,000
happening right now

4636
02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:15,040
is it really even going to get

4637
02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:18,479
noticed right is it

4638
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:22,720

is it it's it's explosive

4639

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:25,520

but it's explosive two years ago is this

4640

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:26,240

something that

4641

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:28,880

is going to take hold today where people

4642

02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:29,680

are going to step

4643

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:33,279

up and go whoa now i think that there

4644

02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:34,160

has been

4645

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:37,680

an awful lot especially uh since

4646

02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:39,359

november 3rd today

4647

02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:42,720

is now november 16th so two weeks

4648

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:46,080

it's two weeks since the election that

4649

02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:50,160

so many people out there have had their

4650

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:53,359

worlds shifted and in some cases

4651
02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:56,160
shifted in a 24-hour period back and

4652
02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:58,160
forth and back and forth

4653
02:58:02,230 --> 02:57:59,840
with everything else with the

4654
02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,240
coronavirus numbers going through the

4655
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:04,560
roof and we are heading into

4656
02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:05,520
thanksgiving

4657
02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:08,640
and and then into christmas and

4658
02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,240
and through the winter months what is

4659
02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,000
going on that

4660
02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:15,600
are they ready i'm serious it doesn't

4661
02:58:20,389 --> 02:58:16,240
matter

4662
02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:20,399
if you're on parlor or not is everybody

4663
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,600

ready for this kind of another

4664

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:25,680

i mean just a rug being pulled out from

4665

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:27,120

under you

4666

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:30,240

that's crazy and do you just go into

4667

02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,200

denial

4668

02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:33,920

where your protective mechanisms are

4669

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:35,520

going to come into play

4670

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:38,880

where your brain is like no more no more

4671

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:41,920

i'm not i'm not dealing with this i i

4672

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,120

just can't deal with is

4673

02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:46,160

is this what we're about to see

4674

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:49,760

i think it's very interesting wow

4675

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:53,279

absolutely crazy we got a category 5

4676

02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:56,560

hurricane landing right now in

4677

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:59,680

the gulf of mexico nobody's talking

4678

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:00,000

about

4679

02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:03,279

it the war just uh

4680

02:59:10,230 --> 02:59:06,880

uh ended and the the

4681

02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:10,240

armenian community is still going

4682

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:13,680

through crazy things right now

4683

02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,040

right we've got stuff that the world is

4684

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,760

dealing with that's crazy and then we

4685

02:59:22,630 --> 02:59:20,720

have uh

4686

02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:22,640

on top of everything and everything else

4687

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:25,920

now we've got two coronavirus vaccines

4688

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:29,359

that are 90 and the other one 95

4689

02:59:37,750 --> 02:59:33,520

effective suddenly gets announced

4690

02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:37,760

right it's it's crazy it's a crazy world

4691

02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:40,720

right now that we find ourselves in i am

4692

02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:43,040

glad i've got fade to black

4693

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:47,120

i am glad i have got fade to black and

4694

02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:47,680

right now

4695

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:50,800

i know you are thinking the exact

4696

02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:53,439

same thing i want to thank dave schrader

4697

02:59:55,670 --> 02:59:53,840

uh

4698

02:59:56,950 --> 02:59:55,680

another great conversation tonight thank

4699

03:00:00,030 --> 02:59:56,960

you so much dave

4700

03:00:01,750 --> 03:00:00,040

again the links for dave are over at

4701
03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:01,760
jimmychurchradio.com hey to black's

4702
03:00:05,910 --> 03:00:04,240
executive producers rita kamarian

4703
03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:05,920
shows produced by hill j palm renee

4704
03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:07,840
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4705
03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:08,800
harder

4706
03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:11,920
gene vettel and mark d kovar webmasters

4707
03:00:15,790 --> 03:00:14,240
drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4708
03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:15,800
spaceboy

4709
03:00:20,389 --> 03:00:19,600
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4710
03:00:25,030 --> 03:00:20,399
network

4711
03:00:27,670 --> 03:00:25,040
syndication is kgra the planet

4712
03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:27,680
this broadcast owned copyrighted 2020 by

4713
03:00:30,150 --> 03:00:29,040

fade to black and the game changer

4714

03:00:31,990 --> 03:00:30,160

network inc

4715

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:32,000

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4716

03:00:34,389 --> 03:00:33,600

copied or used anywhere in the known

4717

03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:34,399

universe

4718

03:00:38,070 --> 03:00:36,080

without written permission from paid to

4719

03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:38,080

black or the game changer network our

4720

03:00:42,309 --> 03:00:39,840

murals jimmy church

4721

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,319

tomorrow night the new film is out and

4722

03:00:48,150 --> 03:00:44,160

it's a hit

4723

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:48,160

that's right the end of quantum reality

4724

03:00:51,429 --> 03:00:50,000

absolutely incredible don't forget

4725

03:00:53,990 --> 03:00:51,439

tomorrow night rick

4726

03:00:54,790 --> 03:00:54,000

delano is here i'm your host jimmy

4727

03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:54,800

church

4728

03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:56,880

until tomorrow night i want everybody to